If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later that 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors downloading and/or ordering CD-ROM's and are wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL, signed and notarized, "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHO CAN BID ?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID? When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form** will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID: Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS: It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidder check IDOT's website http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html before submitting final bid information.

IDOT is not responsible for any e-mail related failures.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or garmantr@dot.il.gov.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required
 - by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	(217)782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	(217)782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	(217)782-7806
Electronic plans and proposals	(217)524-1642

ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated the addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

Proposal Submitted By

2	Λ		

Name	
------	--

Address

City

Letting June 17, 2005

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 68441 KNOX & WARREN Counties Section D4 PATCHING 2005 District 4 Construction Funds Route FAP 313

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

A <u>Bid Bond</u> is included.

A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

Plans Included Herein

Prepared by S Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHO CAN BID?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder <u>must complete and submit</u> Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Proposal Forms and Plans" he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of CD-ROMS	217/782-7806



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of ______

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 68441 KNOX & WARREN Counties Section D4 PATCHING 2005 Route FAP 313 District 4 Construction Funds

11.91 miles of concrete pavement patching and shoulder repair located on U.S. Route 34 from just west of the Cameron Road interchange extending easterly to just east of the Farnham Street overpass near Galesburg.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

BD 353A (Rev. 11/2001)

- 3. ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER. The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND. The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

<u> </u>	Amount o	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>	Am	nount c	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	\$75,000	over		\$35,000,000	\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is ______\$(). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

Attach Cashier's	Check or Certified	Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:

Item _____

Section No. _____

County _____

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

BD 354 (Rev. 11/2001)

6. COMBINATION BIDS. The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

Schedule of Combination Bids

Combination	nbination		Combination Bid				
No.	Sections Included in Combination	Dollars	Cents				

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT 68441 NUMBER -

C-94-025-05 State Job # -PPS NBR -0-00845-4014 County Name -KNOX- -Code -95 - -District -4 - -

Project Number

Route

FAP 313

Section Number -D4 PATCHING 2005

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
Z0017202	DOWEL BARS 1 1/2	EACH	558.000				
Z0075300	TIE BARS	EACH	17.000				
40600200	BIT MATLS PR CT	TON	3.300				
44000011	BIT SURF REM 4	SQ YD	8,219.000				
44200525	CL A PATCH T1 8	SQ YD	10.000				
44200529	CL A PATCH T2 8	SQ YD	288.000				
44200533	CL A PATCH T3 8	SQ YD	71.000				
44200537	CL A PATCH T1 9	SQ YD	177.000				
44200541	CL A PATCH T2 9	SQ YD	280.000				
44200545	CL A PATCH T3 9	SQ YD	49.000				
44200966	CL B PATCH T1 10	SQ YD	5.000				
44200970	CL B PATCH T2 10	SQ YD	207.000				
44200974	CL B PATCH T3 10	SQ YD	40.000		•		
44213000		SQ YD	874.000				
	PAVEMENT FABRIC	SQ YD	40.000				

Page 1 6/2/2005

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 68441

 State Job # C-94-025-05

 PPS NBR 0-00845-4014

 County Name KNOX-

 Code 95 -

 District 4 -

Project Number

Route

FAP 313

Section Number - D4 PATCHING 2005

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
44213200	SAW CUTS	FOOT	8,408.000				
48202000	BIT SHOULDERS SUPER	TON	1,841.000				
67100100	MOBILIZATION	LSUM	1.000				
70100305	TRAF CONT-PROT 701400	L SUM	1.000				
70100420	TRAF CONT-PROT 701411	EACH	20.000				
70100800	TRAF CONT-PROT 701401	L SUM	1.000				
70103815	TR CONT SURVEILLANCE	CAL DA	23.000				

Page 2 6/2/2005 CONTRACT NUMBER

68441

THIS IS THE TOTAL BID \$

NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

A. Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

B. In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

C. In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

II. ASSURANCES

A. The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

C. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$150,700.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$90,420.00.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

D. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

(a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

F. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

H. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

I. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

A. The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

C. Educational Loan

1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:

§ 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

E. International Anti-Boycott

1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:

§ 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

F. Drug Free Workplace

1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

(b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.

(c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.

(d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.

(e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

(f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

G. Debt Delinquency

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

I. ADDENDA

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant. either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.**

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may sign the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of signature, current and accurate. The Certification must be signed and dated by a person who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Before signing this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder signs the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted is current and accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any necessary additional forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid.

(Bidding Company)

Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

- 1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES ___ NO
- 2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$90,420.00? YES ____ NO____
- Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$90,420.00 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES ____ NO ___
- 4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$90,420.00? YES ____ NO ___

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. It must be signed by an individual who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding entity. Note: Signing the <u>NOT</u> <u>APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, signed and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

D. Bidders Submitting More Than One Bid

Bidders submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. Please indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms by reference.

The bid submitted for letting item _____ contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B disclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
(30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring t and potential conflict of interest inf the publicly available contract file.	o enter into a contract with the Sta ormation as specified in this Discl This Form A must be complete ded company may submit a 1	the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code ate of Illinois must disclose the financial information osure Form. This information shall become part of d for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open- IOK disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in sure Form Instructions.
	DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL	
terms of ownership or distributive \$90,420.00 (60% of the Governor	income share in excess of 5%, or	elow has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in an interest which has a value of more than bies of this form as necessary and attach a requirements)
FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or prin		
NAME:		
ADDRESS		
Type of ownership/distribu	table income share:	
stock sole pro % or \$ value of ownership/dis	pprietorship Partnersh stributable income share:	hip other: (explain on separate sheet):

2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes ___No ___

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

- If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes ____No ___
- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes ____No ___
- (b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes <u>No</u>

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60 % of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary.
- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the salary of the Governor as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes No ___
- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor?

Yes No

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.
Yes ____No ___

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ____No ___

- (e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. Yes ____No ___
- (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government. Yes ____No ___

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

- (h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ____No ___
- (i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes No
- (j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.

Yes No ____

APPLICABLE STATEMENT This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Completed by: Name of Authorized Representative (type or print) Completed by: Title of Authorized Representative (type or print) Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Name of Authorized Representative (type or print) Title of Authorized Representative (type or print) Signature of Authorized Representative Date

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City State Zin		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes No

If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE SIGNED

Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
 Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
 Signature of Authorized Representative	

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 68441 KNOX & WARREN Counties Section D4 PATCHING 2005 Route FAP 313 District 4 Construction Funds

PART I. IDENTIFICATION

Dept. Human Rights #___

_____ Duration of Project: ___

Name of Bidder:

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION

A. The undersigned bidder has analyzed minority group and female populations, unemployment rates and availability of workers for the location in which this contract work is to be performed, and for the locations from which the bidder recruits employees, and hereby submits the following workforce projection including a projection for minority and female employee utilization in all job categories in the workforce to be allocated to this contract: TABLE A TABLE B

TOTAL Workforce Projection for Contract									CURRENT EMPLOYEES									
									TO BE ASSIGNED									
				MINORITY EMPLOYEES						INEES			TO CONTRACT					
JOB TOTAL					*OTHER		APPREN-		ON THE JOB			TOTAL			MINC			
CATEGORIES		OYEES		BLACK HISPANIC			MINOR.		TICES		TRAINEES			EMPLOYEES		EMPLOYEE		
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	Μ	F	М	F		М	F		М	F
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)																		
(MANAGERS)																		
SUPERVISORS																		
FOREMEN																		
TOREMEN																		
CLERICAL																		
EQUIPMENT																		
OPERATORS																		
MECHANICS																		
																1		
TRUCK DRIVERS																		
IRONWORKERS																		
CARPENTERS																		
CEMENT MASONS																		
ELECTRICIANS																		
PIPEFITTERS,																1		
PLUMBERS								-										
PAINTERS																		
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																		
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																1		
TOTAL																		

TABLE C

Т	OTAL Tra	aining Pro	ojection	n for C	ontract			
EMPLOYEES IN	TO EMPLO	BLACK		HISPANIC		*OTHER MINOR.		
TRAINING	M	F	Μ	F	M	F	Μ	F
APPRENTICES								
ON THE JOB TRAINEES								

*Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Note: See instructions on the next page

FOR DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

BC 1256 - Pg 1 (Rev. 3/98) IL 494-0454

Contract No. 68441 **KNOX & WARREN Counties** Section D4 PATCHING 2005 Route FAP 313 **District 4 Construction Funds**

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of new hires that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) ____ ___ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal office or base of operation is located.

C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) ______ persons will be employed by subcontractors.

PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

- A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under PART II is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the Department of Human Rights.
- B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company _____

Address

NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE

The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed only if revisions are required.

Signature: ___

_____ Title: _____ Date: _____

Telephone Number _____

All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel. Instructions:

- Table A -Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.
- Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees Table B currently employed.
- Table C -Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

BC-1256-Pg. 2 (Rev. 3/98)

Contract No. 68441 KNOX & WARREN Counties Section D4 PATCHING 2005 Route FAP 313 District 4 Construction Funds

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)	Signature of Owner	
	2 4011000 / 1441000	
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
()		
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
_		
_		
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	
		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)	Attest	
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE		Signature
SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)	Business Address	
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	Signature of Authorized Representative
		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)	Attest	
		Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint venture	e, please attach an ac	ditional signature sheet.





Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond (Effective November 1, 1992)

Item No.

Letting Date

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We

as PRINCIPAL, and

as SURETY, are

held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That Whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective officers this _____ day of ______ A.D., _____

PRINCIPAL	SURETY
(Company Name)	(Company Name)
By:	By:
(Signature & Title)	(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)
STATE OF ILLINOIS, COUNTY OF	Notary Certification for Principal and Surety
I,	, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that
	and
(Insert names	of individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)
	ame persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of nis day in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said uses and purposes therein set forth.
Given under my hand and notarial seal this	day of, A.D
Mar annuississe anning	
My commission expires	

In lieu of completing the above section of the Proposal Bid Form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing below the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

Electronic Bid Bond ID#

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

lame:	
Address:	
Phone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 68441 KNOX & WARREN Counties Section D4 PATCHING 2005 Route FAP 313 District 4 Construction Funds





NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., June 17, 2005. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 68441 KNOX & WARREN Counties Section D4 PATCHING 2005 Route FAP 313 District 4 Construction Funds

11.91 miles of concrete pavement patching and shoulder repair located on U.S. Route 34 from just west of the Cameron Road interchange extending easterly to just east of the Farnham Street overpass near Galesburg.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
 - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Timothy W. Martin, Secretary

BD 351 (Rev. 01/2003)

INDEX FOR

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS Adopted March 1, 2005

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-02) (Revised 3-1-05)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Page No. Std. Spec. Sec. Definition of Terms Control of Work Embankment Mulch Riprap..... Filter Fabric for Use With Riprap Concrete Revetment Mats..... Granular Subbase Aggregate Base Course Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances Pavement Patching Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal Aggregate Shoulders Removal of Existing Structures Concrete Structures Steel Structures Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures Reinforcement Bars Piling Box Culverts Elastic Joint Sealer Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures Shoulder Inlets with Curb Woven Wire Fence Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances Mobilization Work Zone Traffic Control Devices Fine Aggregates Coarse Aggregate Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill Metals Timber and Preservative Treatment Hydrated Lime Portland Cement Concrete Concrete Admixtures Concrete Curing Materials Nonshrink Grout Brick Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe Elastic Joint Sealers Waterproofing Materials Pole and Tower Foundation and Breakaway Devices Post and Foundation Fabric Materials Materials For Planting Elastomeric Bearings Overhead Sign Structures Portland Cement Concrete Equipment

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

CHEC	CK	SHEET # PAG	GE NO.
1		State Required Contract Provisions All Federal-aid Construction Contracts (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 10-1-83)	80
2		Subletting of Contracts (Federal-aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)	82
3	Х	EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)	83
4	Х	Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities NonFederal-aid Contracts	
		(Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	94
5	Х	Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 4-1-93)	
6		Reserved	
7	Х	Asphalt Quantities and Cost Reviews (Eff. 7-1-88)	106
8		National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit (Eff. 7-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-03)	107
9		Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings and In-Stream Work Pads	
Ũ		(Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	108
10		Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-02)	
11		Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-02)	
12		Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-97)	115
13		Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal and Fibrated Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal (Eff. 8-1-89) (Rev. 2-1-97)	117
14		Bituminous Surface Treatments Half-Smart (Eff. 7-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)	
	х	Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Bituminous Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 3-1-05)	
16	^	Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 2-1-95)	
17		Bituminous Surface Removal (Cold Milling) (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 2-1-95)	
18		Resurfacing of Milled Surfaces (Eff. 10-1-95)	
-		Resultability of Milled Surfaces (EII. 10-1-95)	104
19		PCC Partial Depth Bituminous Patching (Eff. 1-1-98)	155
20		Patching with Bituminous Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 7-1-99)	
21		Reserved	
22		Protective Shield System (Eff. 4-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-03)	160
23		Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 3-1-05)	
24		Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM) (Eff. 1-1-90) (Rev. 3-1-05)	
25		Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-98)	169
26		Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)	170
27		Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-97)	
28		Reserved	
29		Reserved	
30		Reserved	
31		Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)	180
32		Reserved	181
33		English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)	
34		English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)	183
35		Polymer Modified Emulsified Asphalt (Eff. 5-15-89) (Rev. 1-1-04)	185
36		Corrosion Inhibitor (Eff. 3-1-80) (Rev. 7-1-99)	
37		Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Single A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04)	
38		Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Double A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04)	
39		Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 3-1-05)	
40		Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special (Eff. 8-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-03)	215
41		Reserved	
42	Х	Segregation Control of Bituminous Concrete (Eff. 7-15-97)	217
43		Reserved	220

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF PROJECT	1
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	1
PLACEMENT OF BITUMINOUS SURFACE COURSES	1
CLASS A & B PATCHES, TYPE I, II & III (8", 9" & 10")	1
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	2
SPEEDING PENALTY	2
RAP MATERIALS - CRUSHED STEEL SLAG	2
BITUMINOUS EQUIPMENT, SPREADING AND FINISHING MACHINE (BDE)	2
CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)	3
CURING AND PROTECTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (BDE)	7
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION	14
EPOXY COATING ON REINFORCEMENT (BDE)	21
FLAGGER VESTS (BDE)	21
FREEZE-THAW RATING (BDE)	22
MINIMUM LANE WIDTH WITH LANE CLOSURE (BDE)	22
MULTILANE PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)	22
PARTIAL PAYMENTS (BDE)	22
PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)	23
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)	24
PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS (BDE)	24
PORTLAND CEMENT (BDE)	25
PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (BDE)	
PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PATCHING (BDE)	26
RAP FOR USE IN BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)	29
STABILIZED SUBBASE AND BITUMINOUS SHOULDERS SUPERPAVE (BDE)	
SUPERPAVE BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)	
TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)	
TRUCK BED RELEASE AGENT (BDE)	45
WEIGHT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION	45
WORK ZONE PUBLIC INFORMATION SIGNS (BDE)	
WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS (BDE)	47
WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL (BDE)	47
WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE)	
WORKING DAYS (BDE)	
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)	
STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE)	
ADDITIONAL AWARD CRITERIA (BDE)	
PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT	57

STATE OF ILLINOIS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2002, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of FAP Route 313 (US 34), Section D4 Patching 2005 in Knox and Warren Counties and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

LOCATION OF PROJECT

The project is located on US Route 34 just west of the Cameron Road interchange extending easterly to just east of the Farnham Street overpass.

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

This project consists of 11.91 miles of concrete pavement patching, shoulder repair and other collateral work.

PLACEMENT OF BITUMINOUS SURFACE COURSES

Effective: March 22, 2001 Revised: April 29, 2005

Placement of bituminous concrete surface courses shall not be allowed after October 15th of any calendar year. The contractor is responsible for scheduling construction activities to complete placement of surface courses prior to October 15th. If surface courses are not in place by October 15th, the contractor is responsible for implementing any measures needed to make the roadway suitable for winter traffic and snow plowing activities. Any additional costs associated with this provision shall be considered included in the cost of the unit prices bid for bituminous surface course items.

CLASS A & B PATCHES, TYPE I, II & III (8", 9" & 10")

Effective January 1, 1999 Revised October 1, 2003

This work shall consist of pavement patching in accordance with applicable portions of Section 442 except as herein specified.

The patching mixture as specified in the Special Provision titled Portland Cement Concrete Patching shall be either Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective February 9, 2005

Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," the applicable guidelines contained in the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," these Special Provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to <u>Section 701</u> and Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" and the following Highway Standards relating to traffic control:

701101 701106 701400 701401 701411 702001

SPEEDING PENALTY

Effective: January 21, 2005

For traffic control standards containing Illinois Sign Standard R2-I106. The dollar amount to be placed on the sign is \$375. Therefore, the sign shall read "\$375 FINE MINIMUM."

The cost of this work shall be included in the cost of the traffic control standard.

RAP MATERIALS - CRUSHED STEEL SLAG

Effective April 1, 1997

Add the following to Article 1004.07 of the Standard Specifications: RAP containing crushed steel slag will be permitted in Bituminous Mixtures C and D as final top lift only.

BITUMINOUS EQUIPMENT, SPREADING AND FINISHING MACHINE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2005

Revise the fourth paragraph of Article 1102.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The paver shall be equipped with a receiving hopper having sufficient capacity for a uniform spreading operation. The hopper shall be equipped with a districution system to uniformly place a non-segregated mixture in front of the screed. The distribution system shall have chain curtains, deflector plates, and/or other devices designed and built by the paver manufacturer to prevent segregation during distribution of the mixture from the hopper to the paver screed. The Contractor shall submit a written certification that the devices recommended by; the paver manufacturer to prevent segregation have been installed and are operational.

Prior to paving, the Contractor, in the presence of the Engineer, shall visually inspect paver parts specifically identified by the manufacturer for excessive wear and the need for replacement. The Contractor shall supply a completed check list to the Engineer noting the condition of the parts. Worn parts shall be replaced. The Engineer may require an additional inspection prior to the placement of a surface course or at other times throughout the work."

CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003

Revised: July 1, 2004

Revise Article 1020.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Admixtures. Except as specified, the use of admixtures to increase the workability or to accelerate the hardening of the concrete will be permitted only when approved in writing by the Engineer. The Department will maintain an Approved List of Concrete Admixtures. When the Department permits the use of a calcium chloride accelerator, it shall be according to Article 442.02, Note 5.

When the atmosphere or concrete temperature is 18 °C (65 °F) or higher, a retarding admixture meeting the requirements of Article 1021.03 shall be used in the Class BD Concrete and portland cement concrete bridge deck overlays. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. The proportions of the ingredients of the concrete shall be the same as without the retarding admixture except that the amount of mixing water shall be reduced, as may be necessary, in order to maintain the consistency of the concrete as required. In addition, a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used in Class BD Concrete. The amount of high range water-reducing admixture will be determined by the Engineer. At the option of the Contractor, a water-reducing admixture may be used. Type I cement shall be used.

For Class PC and PS Concrete, a retarding admixture may be added to the concrete mixture when the concrete temperature is 18 °C (65 °F) or higher. Other admixtures may be used when approved by the Engineer, or if specified by the contract. If an accelerating admixture is permitted by the Engineer, it shall be the non-chloride type.

At the Contractor's option, admixtures in addition to an air-entraining admixture may be used for Class PP-1 concrete. The accelerator shall be the non-chloride type. If a water-reducing or retarding admixture is used, the cement factor may be reduced a maximum 18 kg/cu m (0.30 hundredweight/cu yd). If a high range water-reducing admixture is used, the cement factor may be reduced a maximum 36 kg/cu m (0.60 hundredweight/cu yd). Cement factor reductions shall not be cumulative when using multiple admixtures. An accelerator shall always be added prior to a high range water-reducing admixture, if both are used.

If Class C fly ash or ground granulated blast-furnace slag is used in Class PP-1 concrete, a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture shall be used. However, the cement factor shall not be reduced if a water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture is used. In addition, an accelerator shall not be used.

For Class PP-2 or PP-3 concrete, a non-chloride accelerator followed by a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used, in addition to the air-entraining admixture. For Class PP-3 concrete, the non-chloride accelerator shall be calcium nitrite.

For Class PP-2 or PP-3 concrete, the Contractor has the option to use a water-reducing admixture. A retarding admixture shall not be used unless approved by the Engineer. A water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture shall not be used to reduce the cement factor.

When the air temperature is less than 13 °C (55 °F) for Class PP-1 or PP-2 concrete, the non-chloride accelerator shall be calcium nitrite.

For Class PP-4 concrete, a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used in addition to the air-entraining admixture. The Contractor has the option to use a water-reducing admixture. An accelerator shall not be used. For stationary or truck mixed concrete, a retarding admixture shall be used to allow for haul time. The Contractor has the option to use a mobile portland cement concrete plant according to Article 1103.04, but a retarding admixture shall not be used unless approved by the Engineer. A water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture shall not be used to reduce the cement factor.

If the Department specifies a calcium chloride accelerator for Class PP-1 concrete, the maximum chloride dosage shall be 1.0 L (1.0 quart) of solution per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement. The dosage may be increased to a maximum 2.0 L (2.0 quarts) per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement if approved by the Engineer. If the Department specifies a calcium chloride accelerator for Class PP-2 concrete, the maximum chloride dosage shall be 1.3 L (1.3 quarts) of solution per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement. The dosage may be increased to a maximum 2.6 L (2.6 quarts) per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement if approved by the Engineer.

For Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete, at the option of the Contractor, or when specified by the Engineer, a water-reducing admixture or a retarding admixture may be used. The amount of water-reducing admixture or retarding admixture permitted will be determined by the Engineer. The air-entraining admixture and other admixtures shall be added to the concrete separately, and shall be permitted to intermingle only after they have separately entered the concrete batch. The sequence, method and equipment for adding the admixtures shall be approved by the Engineer. The water-reducing admixture shall not delay the initial set of the concrete by more than one hour. Type I cement shall be used.

When a water-reducing admixture is added, a cement factor reduction of up to 18 kg/cu m (0.30 hundredweight/cu yd), from the concrete designed for a specific slump without the admixture, will be permitted for Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. When an approved high range water-reducing admixture is used, a cement factor reduction of up to 36 kg/cu m (0.60 hundredweight/cu yd), from a specific water cement/ratio without the admixture, will be permitted based on a 14 percent minimum water reduction. This is applicable to Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. A cement factor below 320 kg/cu m (5.35 hundredweight/cu yd) will not be permitted for

Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. A cement factor reduction will not be allowed for concrete placed underwater. Cement factor reductions shall not be cumulative when using multiple admixtures.

For use of admixtures to control concrete temperature, refer to Articles 1020.14(a) and 1020.14(b).

The maximum slumps given in Table 1 may be increased to 175 mm (7 in.) when a high range water-reducing admixture is used for all classes of concrete except Class PV and PP."

Revise Section 1021 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1021. CONCRETE ADMIXTURES"

1021.01 General. Admixtures shall be furnished in liquid form ready for use. The admixtures may be delivered in the manufacturer's original containers, bulk tank trucks or such containers or tanks as are acceptable to the Engineer. Delivery shall be accompanied by a ticket which clearly identifies the manufacturer and trade name of the material. Containers shall be readily identifiable to the satisfaction of the Engineer as to manufacturer and trade name of the material they contain.

Prior to inclusion of a product on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures, the manufacturer shall submit a report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program. The report shall show the results of physical tests conducted no more than five years prior to the time of submittal, according to applicable specifications.

Tests shall be conducted using materials and methods specified on a "test" concrete and a "reference" concrete, together with a certification that no changes have been made in the formulation of the material since the performance of the tests. Per the manufacturer's option, the cement content for all required tests shall either be according to applicable specifications or 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). Compressive strength test results for six months and one year will not be required.

In addition to the report, the manufacturer shall submit AASHTO T 197 water content and set time test results on the standard cement used by the Department. The test and reference concrete mixture shall contain a cement content of 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). The manufacturer may select their lab or an independent lab to perform this testing. The laboratory is not required to be accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program.

Prior to the approval of an admixture, the Engineer may conduct all or part of the applicable tests on a sample that is representative of the material to be furnished. The test and reference concrete mixtures tested by the Engineer will contain a cement content of 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). For freeze-thaw testing, the Department will perform the test according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 161, Procedure B.

The manufacturer shall include in the submittal the following information according to ASTM C 494; the average and manufacturing range of specific gravity, the average and manufacturing

range of solids in the solution, and the average and manufacturing range of pH. The submittal shall also include an infrared spectrophotometer trace no more than five years old.

When test results are more than seven years old, the manufacturer shall re-submit the infrared spectrophotometer trace and the report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program.

All admixtures, except chloride-based accelerators, shall contain no more than 0.3 percent chloride by mass (weight).

1021.02 Air-Entraining Admixtures. Air-entraining admixtures shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 154.

If the manufacturer certifies that the air-entraining admixture is an aqueous solution of Vinsol resin that has been neutralized with sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), testing for compliance with the requirements may be waived by the Engineer. In the certification, the manufacturer shall show complete information with respect to the formulation of the solution, including the number of parts of Vinsol resin to each part of sodium hydroxide. Before the approval of its use is granted, the Engineer will test the solution for its air-entraining quality in comparison with a solution prepared and kept for that purpose.

1021.03 Retarding and Water-Reducing Admixtures. The admixture shall comply with the following requirements:

- (a) The retarding admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type B (retarding) or Type D (water-reducing and retarding).
- (b) The water-reducing admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type A.
- (c) The high range water-reducing admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type F (high range water-reducing) or Type G (high range water-reducing and retarding).

When a Type F or Type G high range water-reducing admixture is used, water-cement ratios shall be a minimum of 0.32.

Type F or Type G admixtures may be used, subject to the following restrictions:

For Class MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete, the water-cement ratio shall be a maximum of 0.44.

The Type F or Type G admixture shall be added at the jobsite unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. The initial slump shall be a minimum of 40 mm (1 1/2 in.) prior to addition of the Type F or Type G admixture, except as approved by the Engineer.

When a Type F or Type G admixture is used, retempering with water or with a Type G admixture will not be allowed. An additional dosage of a Type F admixture, not to

exceed 40 percent of the original dosage, may be used to retemper concrete once, provided set time is not unduly affected. A second retempering with a Type F admixture may be used for all classes of concrete except Class PP and SC, provided that the dosage does not exceed the dosage used for the first retempering, and provided that the set time is not unduly affected. No further retempering will be allowed.

Air tests shall be performed after the addition of the Type F or Type G admixture.

1021.04 Set Accelerating Admixtures. The admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating) or Type E (water reducing and accelerating)"

CURING AND PROTECTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2004

Revise the second and third sentences of the eleventh paragraph of Article 503.06 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Forms on substructure units shall remain in place at least 24 hours. The method of form removal shall not result in damage to the concrete."

Delete the twentieth paragraph of Article 503.22 of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the "Unit Price Adjustments" table of Article 503.22 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"UNIT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS	
	Percent
Type of Construction	Adjustment
	in Unit Price
For concrete in substructures, culverts (having a waterway	
opening of more than 1 sq m (10 sq ft)), pump houses, and	
retaining walls (except concrete pilings, footings and	
foundation seals):	
When protected by:	
Protection Method II	115%
Protection Method I	110%
For concrete in superstructures:	
When protected by:	
Protection Method II	123%
Protection Method I	115%
For concrete in footings:	
When protected by:	
Protection Method I, II or III	107%
For concrete in slope walls:	
When protected by:	
Protection Method I	107%"

Delete the fourth paragraph of Article 504.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the second and third sentences of the fifth paragraph of Article 504.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"All test specimens shall be cured with the units according to Article 1020.13."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Curing and Low Air Temperature Protection. The curing and protection for precast, prestressed concrete members shall be according to Article 1020.13 and this Article."

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"For curing, air vents shall be in place, and shall be so arranged that no water can enter the void tubes during the curing of the members."

Revise the first sentence of the third paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"As soon as each member is finished, the concrete shall be covered with curing material according to Article 1020.13."

Revise the eighth paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The prestressing force shall not be transferred to any member before the concrete has attained the compressive strength of 28,000 kPa (4000 psi) or other higher compressive release strength specified on the plans, as determined from tests of 150 mm (6 in.) by 300 mm (12 in.) cylinders cured with the member according to Article 1020.13. Members shall not be shipped until 28-day strengths have been attained and members have a yard age of at least 4 days."

Delete the third paragraph of Article 512.03(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Delete the last sentence of the second paragraph of Article 512.04(d) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the "Index Table of Curing and Protection of Concrete Construction" table of Article 1020.13 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"INDEX TABLE OF	CURING AND PROTECTION OF	CONCRETE C	ONSTRUCTION
		CURING	
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	CURING METHODS	PERIOD	LOW AIR TEMPERATURE
		DAYS	PROTECTION METHODS
Cast-in-Place Concrete: ^{11/}			
Pavement Shoulder	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{3/5/}	3	1020.13(c)
Base Course	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(3)	3	1020.13(0)
Base Course Widening	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{1/2/}	3	1020.13(c)
Driveway		0	
Median			
Curb			
Gutter	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{4/5/}	3	1020.13(c) ^{16/}
Curb and Gutter			
Sidewalk			
Slope Wall			
Paved Ditch			
Catch Basin		•	1000 10()
Manhole	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{4/}	3	1020.13(c)
Inlet Valve Vault			
	$(4000, 40(-))(4)(0)(0)(4)(5)^{2/2}$	3 ^{12/}	4000 40(-)
Pavement Patching	$\frac{1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)^{2/}}{(1020.43)(2)(4)(5)^{1/2/}}$		1020.13(c)
Pavement Replacement	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{1/2/}	3	442.06(h) and 1020.13(c)
Railroad Crossing	1020.13(a)(3)(5)	1	1020.13(c)
Piles	1020.13(a)(3)(5)	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3)
Footings		7	
Foundation Seals	$\frac{1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)^{4/6/}}{(2000)(4)(5)^{1/7/}}$	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3)
Substructure	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{1/7/}	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3)
Superstructure (except deck)	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(5) ^{8/}	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)
Deck	1020.13(a)(5)	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2) ^{17/}
Retaining Walls	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{1/7/}	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)
Pump Houses	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{1/}	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)
Culverts	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{4/6/}	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2) ^{18/}
Other Incidental Concrete	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(5)	3	1020.13(c)
Precast Concrete: 11/			
Bridge Beams		-	
Piles	0(10)	10	10/
Bridge Slabs	1020.13(a)(3)(5) ^{9/10/}	As required. ^{13/}	504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) ^{19/}
Nelson Type Structural Member	2/0/10/		40/
All Other Precast Items	1020.13(a)(3)(4)(5) ^{2/9/10/}	As required. 14/	504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) ^{19/}
Precast, Prestressed Concrete: 11/			
All Items	1020.13(a)(3)(5) ^{9/10/}		d504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) ^{19/} s

Notes-General:

- 1/ Type I, membrane curing only
- 2/ Type II, membrane curing only
- 3/ Type III, membrane curing only
- 4/ Type I, II and III membrane curing
- 5/ Membrane curing will not be permitted between November 1 and April 15.
- 6/ The use of water to inundate footings, foundation seals or the bottom slab of culverts is permissible when approved by the Engineer, provided the water temperature can be maintained at 7 °C (45 °F) or higher.
- 7/ Asphalt Emulsion for Waterproofing may be used in lieu of other curing methods when specified and permitted according to Article 503.18.
- 8/ On non-traffic surfaces which receive protective coat according to Article 503.19, a linseed oil emulsion curing compound may be used as a substitute for protective coat and other curing methods. The linseed emulsion curing compound will be permitted between April 16 and October 31 of the same year, provided it is applied with a mechanical sprayer according to Article 1101.09 (b), and meets the material requirements of Article 1022.07.
- 9/ Steam curing (heat and moisture) is acceptable and shall be accomplished by the method specified in Article 504.06(c)(6).
- 10/ A moist room according to AASHTO M 201 is acceptable for curing.
- 11/ If curing is required and interrupted because of form removal for cast-in-place concrete items, precast concrete products, or precast prestressed concrete products, the curing shall be resumed within two hours from the start of the form removal.
- 12/ Curing maintained only until opening strength is attained, with a maximum curing period of three days.
- 13/ The curing period shall end when the concrete has attained the mix design strength. The producer has the option to discontinue curing when the concrete has attained 80 percent of the mix design strength or after seven days. All strength test specimens shall remain with the units and shall be subjected to the same curing method and environmental condition as the units, until the time of testing.
- 14/ The producer shall determine the curing period or may elect to not cure the product. All strength test specimens shall remain with the units and shall be subjected to the same curing method and environmental condition as the units, until the time of testing.
- 15/ The producer has the option to continue curing after strand release.
- 16/ When structural steel or structural concrete is in place above slope wall, Article 1020.13(c) shall not apply. The protection method shall be according to Article 1020.13(e)(1).
- 17/ When Article 1020.13(e)(2) is used to protect the deck, the housing may enclose only the bottom and sides. The top surface shall be protected according to Article 1020.13(e)(1).
- 18/ For culverts having a waterway opening of 1 sq m (10 sq ft) or less, the culverts may be protected according to Article 1020.13(e)(3).
- 19/ The seven day protection period in the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2) shall not apply. The protection period shall end when curing is finished. For the third paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2), the decrease in temperature shall be according to Article 504.06(c)(6)."

Add the following to Article 1020.13(a) of the Standard Specifications:

"(5) Wetted Cotton Mat Method. After the surface of concrete has been textured or finished, it shall be covered immediately with dry cotton mats. The cotton mats shall be placed in a manner which will not mar the concrete surface. A texture resulting from the cotton mat material is acceptable. The cotton mats shall then be wetted immediately and thoroughly soaked with a gentle spray of water. For bridge decks, a foot bridge shall be used to place and wet the cotton mats.

The cotton mats shall be maintained in a wetted condition until the concrete has hardened sufficiently to place soaker hoses without marring the concrete surface. The soaker hoses shall be placed on top of the cotton mats at a maximum 1.2 m (4 ft) spacing. The cotton mats shall be kept wet with a continuous supply of water for the remainder of the curing period. Other continuous wetting systems may be used if approved by the Engineer.

After placement of the soaker hoses, the cotton mats shall be covered with white polyethylene sheeting or burlap-polyethylene blankets.

For construction items other than bridge decks, soaker hoses or a continuous wetting system will not be required if the alternative method keeps the cotton mats wet. Periodic wetting of the cotton mats is acceptable.

For areas inaccessible to the cotton mats on bridge decks, curing shall be according to Article 1020.13(a)(3)."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Protection of Portland Cement Concrete, Other Than Structures, From Low Air Temperatures. When the official National Weather Service forecast for the construction area predicts a low of 0 °C (32 °F), or lower, or if the actual temperature drops to 0 °C (32 °F), or lower, concrete less than 72 hours old shall be provided at least the following protection:"

Delete Article 1020.13(d) and Articles 1020.13(d)(1),(2),(3),(4) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the first five paragraphs of Article 1020.13(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Protection of Portland Cement Concrete Structures From Low Air Temperatures. When the official National Weather Service Forecast for the construction area predicts a low below 7 °C (45 °F), or if the actual temperature drops below 7 °C (45 °F), concrete less than 72 hours old shall be provided protection. Concrete shall also be provided protection when placed during the winter period of December 1 through March 15. Concrete shall not be placed until the materials, facilities and equipment for protection are approved by the Engineer.

When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor may be required to place concrete during the winter period. If winter construction is specified, the Contractor shall proceed with

the construction, including concrete, excavation, pile driving, steel erection and all appurtenant work required for the complete construction of the item, except at times when weather conditions make such operations impracticable.

Regardless of the precautions taken, the Contractor shall be responsible for protection of the concrete placed and any concrete damaged by cold temperatures shall be removed and replaced by the Contractor at his/her own expense."

Add the following at the end of the third paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(1) of the Standard Specifications:

"The Contractor shall provide means for checking the temperature of the surface of the concrete during the protection period."

Revise the second sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The Contractor shall provide means for checking the temperature of the surface of the concrete or air temperature within the housing during the protection period."

Delete the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(3) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following Article to Section 1022 of the Standard Specifications:

"**1022.06 Cotton Mats.** Cotton mats shall consist of a cotton fill material, minimum 400 g/sq m (11.8 oz/sq yd), covered with unsized cloth or burlap, minimum 200 g/sq m (5.9 oz/sq yd), and be tufted or stitched to maintain stability.

Cotton mats shall be in a condition satisfactory to the Engineer. Any tears or holes in the mats shall be repaired.

Add the following Article to Section 1022 of the Standard Specifications:

"1022.07 Linseed Oil Emulsion Curing Compound. Linseed oil emulsion curing compound shall be composed of a blend of boiled linseed oil and high viscosity, heavy bodied linseed oil emulsified in a water solution. The curing compound shall meet the requirements of a Type I, II, or III according to Article 1022.01, except the drying time requirement will be waived. The oil phase shall be 50 ± 4 percent by volume. The oil phase shall consist of 80 percent by mass (weight) boiled linseed oil and 20 percent by mass (weight) Z-8 viscosity linseed oil. The water phase shall be 50 ± 4 percent by volume."

Revise Article 1020.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**1020.14 Temperature Control for Placement.** Temperature control for concrete placement shall conform to the following requirements:

(a) Temperature Control other than Structures. The temperature of concrete immediately before placing, shall be not less than 10 °C (50 °F) nor more than 32 °C (90 °F). Aggregates and/or water shall be heated or cooled as necessary to produce concrete within these temperature limits.

When the temperature of the plastic concrete reaches 30 °C (85 °F), an approved retarding admixture shall be used or the approved water reducing admixture in use shall have its dosage increased by 50 percent over the dosage recommended on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures for the temperature experienced. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. This requirement may be waived by the Engineer when fly ash compensated mixtures are used.

Plastic concrete temperatures up to 35 °C (96 °F), as placed, may be permitted provided job site conditions permit placement and finishing without excessive use of water on and/or overworking of the surface. The occurrence within 24 hours of unusual surface distress shall be cause to revert to a maximum 32 °C (90 °F) plastic concrete temperature.

Concrete shall not be placed when the air temperature is below 5 °C (40 °F) and falling or below 2 °C (35 °F), without permission of the Engineer. When placing of concrete is authorized during cold weather, the Engineer may require the water and/or the aggregates to be heated to not less than 20 °C (70 °F) nor more than 65 °C (150 °F). The aggregates may be heated by either steam or dry heat prior to being placed in the mixer. The apparatus used shall heat the mass uniformly and shall be so arranged as to preclude the possible occurrence of overheated areas which might damage the materials. No frozen aggregates shall be used in the concrete.

For pavement patching, refer to Article 442.06(e) for additional information on temperature control for placement.

(b) Temperature Control for Structures. The temperature of concrete as placed in the forms shall be not less than 10 °C (50 °F) nor more than 32 °C (90 °F). Aggregates and/or water shall be heated or cooled as necessary to produce concrete within these temperature limits. When insulated forms are used, the temperature of the concrete mixture shall not exceed 25 °C (80 °F). If the Engineer determines that heat of hydration might cause excessive temperatures in the concrete, the concrete shall be placed at a temperature between 10 °C (50 °F) and 15 °C (60 °F), per the Engineer's instructions. When concrete is placed in contact with previously placed concrete, the temperature of the concrete may be increased as required to offset anticipated heat loss.

Concrete shall not be placed when the air temperature is below 7 °C (45 °F) and falling or below 4 °C (40 °F), without permission of the Engineer. When placing of concrete is authorized during cold weather, the Engineer may require the water and/or the aggregates to be heated to not less than 20 °C (70 °F) nor more than 65 °C (150 °F). The aggregates may be heated by either steam or dry heat prior to being placed in the mixer. The apparatus used shall heat the mass uniformly and shall be so arranged as to preclude the possible occurrence of overheated areas which might damage the materials. No frozen aggregates shall be used in the concrete.

When the temperature of the plastic concrete reaches 30 °C (85 °F), an approved retarding admixture shall be used or the approved water reducing admixture in use shall have its dosage increased by 50 percent over the dosage recommended on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures for the temperature experienced. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. This requirement may be waived by the Engineer when fly ash compensated mixtures are used.

(c) Temperature. The concrete temperature shall be determined according to ASTM C 1064."

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION

Effective: September 1, 2000

Revised: June 2, 2005

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the DBE Directory or most recent addendum.

<u>STATE OBLIGATION</u>. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100% state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100% state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

<u>OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT</u>. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE firms performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

<u>CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR</u>. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform 3.00% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that firmly committed DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders may consult the DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE companies certified by the Department. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at www.dot.state.il.us.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with the bidding procedures of this Special Provision is required prior to the award of the contract and the failure of the as-read low bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

(a) In order to assure the timely award of the contract, the as-read low bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department form SBE 2026 within seven (7) working days after the date of letting. To meet the seven (7) day requirement, the bidder may send the Plan by certified mail or delivery service within the seven (7) working day period. If a question arises concerning the mailing date of a Plan, the mailing date will be established by the U.S. Postal Service postmark on the original certified mail receipt from the U.S. Postal Service or the receipt issued by a delivery service. It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that the postmark or receipt date is affixed within the seven (7) working days if the bidder intends to rely upon mailing or delivery to satisfy the submission day requirement. The Plan is to be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). It is the responsibility of the bidder to obtain confirmation of telefax delivery. The Department will not accept a Utilization Plan if it does not meet the seven (7) day submittal requirement and the bid will be declared not responsive. In the event the bid is declared not responsive due to a failure to submit a Plan or failure to comply with the

bidding procedures set forth herein, the Department may elect to cause the forfeiture of the penal sum of the bidder's proposal guaranty, and may deny authorization to bid the project if re-advertised for bids. The Department reserves the right to invite any other bidder to submit a Utilization Plan at any time for award consideration or to extend the time for award.

- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. The signatures on these forms must be original signatures. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
 - (1) The name and address of each DBE to be used;
 - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the commercially useful work to be done by each DBE;
 - (3) The price to be paid to each DBE for the identified work specifically stating the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
 - (4) A commitment statement signed by the bidder and each DBE evidencing availability and intent to perform commercially useful work on the project; and
 - (5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE firms and non-DBE firms, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s).
- (d) The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder is approved. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Plan commits sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Plan does not commit sufficient DBE performance to meet the contract goal unless the bidder documents that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. The good faith procedures of Section VIII of this special provision apply. If the Utilization Plan is not approved because it is deficient in a technical matter, unless waived by the Department, the bidder will be notified and will be allowed no less than a five (5) working day period in order to cure the deficiency.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments

made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100% goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE firm does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100% goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100% goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE firm does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100% goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contact. Credit will be given for the full value of all such DBE trucks operated using DBE employed drivers. Goal credit will be limited to the value of the reasonable fee or commission received by the DBE if trucks are leased from a non-DBE company.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
 - (1) 60% goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
 - (2) 100% goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
 - (3) 100% credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

<u>GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES</u>. If the bidder cannot obtain sufficient DBE commitments to meet the contract goal, the bidder must document in the Utilization Plan the good faith efforts made in the attempt to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts are not good faith efforts; rather, the

bidder is expected to have taken those efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
 - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
 - (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
 - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the bidder of that preliminary determination by contacting the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan. The preliminary determination shall include a statement of reasons why good faith efforts have not been found, and may include additional good faith efforts that the bidder could take. The notification will designate a five (5) working day period during which the bidder shall take additional efforts. The bidder is not limited by a statement of additional efforts, but may take other action bevond any stated additional efforts in order to obtain additional DBE commitments. The bidder shall submit an amended Utilization Plan if additional DBE commitments to meet the contract goal are secured. If additional DBE commitments sufficient to meet the contract goal are not secured, the bidder shall report the final good faith efforts made in the time allotted. All additional efforts taken by the bidder will be considered as part of the bidder's good faith efforts. If the bidder is not able to meet the goal after taking additional efforts, the Department will make a pre-final determination of the good faith efforts of the bidder and will notify the designated responsible company official of the reasons for an adverse determination.
- (c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a pre-final determination adverse to the bidder within the five (5) working days after the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The pre-final determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. In addition, the request shall be considered a consent by the bidder to extend the time for award. The request will be forwarded to the Department's

Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten (10) working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CONTRACT COMPLIANCE</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

- (a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.
- (b) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. If a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan is terminated for reasons other than convenience, or fails to complete its work on the contract for any reason, the Contractor shall make good faith efforts to find another DBE to substitute for the terminated DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the DBE that was terminated, but only to the extent needed to meet the contract goal or the amended contract goal. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.

- (c) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefor to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty (30) calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Report on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the Report shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Plan, the Department will deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages.
- (d) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.

EPOXY COATING ON REINFORCEMENT (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 1997

Revised: January 1, 2003

For work outside the limits of bridge approach pavement, all references to epoxy coating in the Highway Standards and Standard Specifications for reinforcement, tie bars and chair supports will not apply for pavement, shoulders, curb, gutter, combination curb and gutter and median.

FLAGGER VESTS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2003

Revised: April 1, 2005

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.04(c)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The flagger shall be stationed to the satisfaction of the Engineer and be equipped with a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments and approved flagger traffic control signs conforming to Standard 702001 and Article 702.05(e)."

Revise Article 701.04(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(6) Nighttime Flagging. The flagger station shall be lit by additional overhead lighting other than streetlights. The flagger shall be equipped with a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green, or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green garment meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 3 garments."

FREEZE-THAW RATING (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002

Revise the first sentence of Article 1004.02(f) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When coarse aggregate is used to produce portland cement concrete for base course, base course widening, pavement, driveway pavement, sidewalk, shoulders, curb, gutter, combination curb and gutter, median, paved ditch or their repair using concrete, the gradation permitted will be determined from the results of the Department's Freeze-Thaw Test."

MINIMUM LANE WIDTH WITH LANE CLOSURE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2005

Add the following paragraph after the eighth paragraph of Article 701.04(a) of the Standard Specifications.

"The minimum lane width adjacent to a closed lane during paving, patching, and other moving operations on freeways and expressways shall be a minimum of 3 m (10 ft). The 3 m (10 ft) shall be clear, unobstructed, and free of channelizing devices or other obstacles."

MULTILANE PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002

Pavement broken and holes opened for patching shall be completed prior to weekend or holiday periods. Should delays of any type or for any reason prevent the completion of the work, temporary patches shall be constructed. Material able to support the average daily traffic and meeting the approval of the Engineer shall be used for the temporary patches. The cost of furnishing, placing, maintaining, removing and disposing of the temporary work, including traffic control, shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

PARTIAL PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2003

Revise Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"109.07 Partial Payments. Partial payments will be made as follows:

(a) Progress Payments. At least once each month, the Engineer will make a written estimate of the amount of work performed in accordance with the contract, and the value thereof at the contract unit prices. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved. Furthermore, progress payments may be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

(b) Material Allowances. At the discretion of the Department, payment may be made for materials, prior to their use in the work, when satisfactory evidence is presented by the Contractor. Satisfactory evidence includes justification for the allowance (to expedite the work, meet project schedules, regional or national material shortages, etc.), documentation of material and transportation costs, and evidence that such material is properly stored on the project or at a secure location acceptable and accessible to the Department.

Material allowances will be considered only for nonperishable materials when the cost, including transportation, exceeds \$10,000 and such materials are not expected to be utilized within 60 days of the request for the allowance. For contracts valued under \$500,000, the minimum \$10,000 requirement may be met by combining the principal (material) product of no more than two contract items. An exception to this two item limitation may be considered for any contract regardless of value for items in which material (products) are similar except for type and/or size.

Material allowances shall not exceed the value of the contract items in which used and shall not include the cost of installation or related markups. Amounts paid by the Department for material allowances will be deducted from estimates due the Contractor as the material is used. Two-sided copies of the Contractor's cancelled checks for materials and transportation must be furnished to the Department within 60 days of payment of the allowances or the amounts will be reclaimed by the Department."

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000

Revised: September 1, 2003

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts no later than 30 days from the receipt of each payment made to the Contractor.

State law addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, generally requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor is required to make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor performing work within 15 calendar days after receipt of the state payment. Section 7 of the State Prompt Payment Act further provides that interest in the amount of 2% per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

As progress payments are made to the Contractor in accordance with Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the Contractor shall make a corresponding partial payment within 15 calendar days to each subcontractor in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors shall be paid in full within 15 calendar days after the subcontractor's work has been satisfactorily completed. The Contractor shall hold no retainage from the subcontractors.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor against the State of Illinois or authorize any cause of action against the State of Illinois on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will neither determine the reasonableness of any cause for delay of payment nor enforce any claim to payment, including interest. Moreover, the Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement. State law creates remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond in accordance with the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 2004

All personnel, excluding flaggers, working outside of a vehicle (car or truck) within 7.6 m (25 ft) of pavement open to traffic shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/.green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments. Other types of garments may be substituted for the vest as long as the garments have manufacturers tags identifying them as meeting the ANSI Class 2 requirement.

PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 1993

Revised: April 2, 2004

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing, placing, and maintaining changeable message sign(s) at the locations(s) shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

The sign(s) shall be trailer mounted. The message panel shall be at least 2.1 m (7 ft) above the pavement, present a level appearance, and be capable of displaying up to eight characters in each of three lines at a time. Character height shall be 450 mm (18 in.).

The message panel shall be of either a bulb matrix or disc matrix design controlled by an onboard computer capable of storing a minimum of 99 programmed messages for instant recall. The computer shall be capable of being programmed to accept messages created by the operator via an alpha-numeric keyboard and able to flash any six messages in sequence. The message panel shall also be capable of being controlled by a computer from a remote location via a cellular linkage. The Contractor shall supply the modem, the cellular phone, and the necessary software to run the sign from a remote computer at a location designated by the Engineer. The Contractor shall promptly program and/or reprogram the computer to provide the messages as directed by the Engineer.

The message panel shall be visible from 400 m (1/4 mile) under both day and night conditions. The letters shall be legible from 250 m (750 ft).

The sign shall include automatic dimming for nighttime operation and a power supply capable of providing 24 hours of uninterrupted service.

The Contractor shall provide all preventive maintenance efforts s(he) deems necessary to achieve uninterrupted service. If service is interrupted for any cause and not restored within 24 hours, the Engineer will cause such work to be performed as may be necessary to provide this service. The cost of such work shall be borne by the Contractor or deducted from current or future compensation due the Contractor.

When the sign(s) are displaying messages, they shall be considered a traffic control device. At all times when no message is displayed, they shall be considered equipment.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. When portable changeable message signs are shown on the Standard, this work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the Standard.

For all other portable changeable message signs, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per calendar month for each sign as CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN.

PORTLAND CEMENT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2005

Replace the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 1001.01 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"For portland cement according to ASTM C 150, the addition of up to 5.0 percent limestone by mass (weight) to the cement will not be permitted. Also, the total of all organic processing additions shall not exceed 1.0 percent by mass (weight) of the cement and the total of all inorganic processing additions shall not exceed 4.0 percent by mass (weight) of the cement."

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002

Add the following paragraph after the fourth paragraph of Article 1103.01(b) of the Standard Specifications:

"The truck mixer shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"."

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 1103.01(c) of the Standard Specifications:

"The truck agitator shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"."

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 1103.01(d) of the Standard Specifications:

"The nonagitator truck shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"."

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1103.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The plant shall be approved before production begins according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"."

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PATCHING (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2001

Revised: January 1, 2004

Revise Note 1 of Article 442.02 of the Standard Specifications, to read:

"Note 1. When patching ramp pavements and two lane pavements with two way traffic, Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete shall be used for Class A, Class B and Class C patching. For all other pavements, Class PP-1, PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete shall be used, at the Contractor's option, for Class A, Class B and Class C patching."

Delete Note 2 of Article 442.02 of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following to Article 442.02 of the Standard Specifications:

Note 5. The calcium chloride accelerator, when permitted by the Department, shall be Type L (Liquid) with a minimum of 32.0 percent by mass (weight) of calcium chloride."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 442.06(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(e) Concrete Placement. For Class A, Class B and Class C Patches, concrete shall be placed according to Article 420.07 and governed by the limitations set forth in Article 1020.14, except that the maximum temperature of the mixed concrete immediately before placing shall be 35 °C (96 °F), the required use of an approved retarding admixture when the plastic concrete reaches 30 °C (85 °F) shall not apply."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 442.06(h) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(h) Curing and Protection. In addition to Article 1020.13, when the air temperature is less than 13 °C (55 °F), the Contractor shall cover the patch with minimum R12 insulation until opening strength is reached. Insulation is optional when the air temperature is 13 °C - 35 °C (55 °F - 96 °F). Insulation shall not be placed when the air temperature is greater than 35 °C (96 °F)."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 701.05(e)(1)d.1. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"No open holes, broken pavement, or partially filled holes shall remain overnight for bituminous patching or when the Department specifies only Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete be used. The only exception is conditions beyond the control of the Contractor."

Revise Article 701.05(e)(2)b. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"b. Strength Tests. For patches constructed with Class PP-1, PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete, the pavement may be opened to traffic when test specimens cured with the patches have obtained a minimum flexural strength of 4150 kPa (600 psi) or a minimum compressive strength of 22,100 kPa (3200 psi) according to Article 1020.09.

For patches constructed with Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete which can obtain a minimum flexural strength of 4150 kPa (600 psi) or a minimum of compressive strength of 22,100 kPa (3200 psi) in 16 hours, the pavement may be opened to traffic at a lower opening strength. The specimens cured with the patches shall have obtained a minimum flexural strength of 2050 kPa (300 psi) or a minimum compressive strength of 11,000 kPa (1600 psi) according to Article 1020.09, to permit opening pavement to traffic.

With the approval of the Engineer, concrete strength may be determined according to AASHTO T 276. The strength-maturity relationship shall be developed from concrete which has an air content near the upper specification limit. The strength-maturity relationship shall be re-established if the mix design or materials are changed."

Revise Article 701.05(e)(2)c. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"c. Construction Operations. For Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete used on ramp pavements and two lane pavements with two way traffic, or when the Department specifies only Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete be used for other pavements, Contractor construction operations shall be performed in a manner which allows the patches to be opened the same day and before nightfall. If patches are not opened before nightfall, the additional traffic control shall be at the Contractor's expense. Any time patches cannot be opened before nightfall, the Contractor shall change subsequent construction operations or the mix design. The changes shall be at no additional cost to the Department."

Revise Table 1 of Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications by replacing Class PP concrete with the following:

"TABLE	"TABLE 1. CLASSES OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE AND MIX DESIGN CRITERIA			
Class of Concrete	Use	Specification Section Reference	Cement Factor kg/cu m (cwt/cu yd)	Max. Water/Cement Ratio kg/kg (lb/lb)
PP-1	PCC Pavement Patching Bridge Deck Patching	442	Type I Cement 385 to 445 (6.50 to 7.50) Type III Cement 365 to 425 (6.20 to 7.20)	0.44
PP-2	PCC Pavement Patching Bridge Deck Patching	442	Type I Cement 435 (7.35)	0.38
PP-3	PCC Pavement Patching Bridge Deck Patching	442	Type III Cement 435 (7.35)	0.35
PP-4	PCC Pavement Patching Bridge Deck Patching	442	Rapid Hardening Cement 355 to 370 (6.00 to 6.25)	0.50

For PP-1, the Contractor has the option to replace the Type I Cement with Class C fly ash or ground granulated blast-furnace slag. The amount of cement replaced shall not exceed 15 percent by mass (weight), at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

For PP-2, the Contractor has the option to replace the Type I cement with ground granulated blast-furnace slag. The amount of cement replaced shall not exceed 30 percent by mass (weight), at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.

For PP-3, in addition to the cement, 60 kg/cu m (100 lb/cu yd) of ground granulated blast-furnace slag and 30 kg/cu m (50 lb/cu yd) of microsilica are required. For an air temperature greater than 30 °C (85 °F), the Contractor has the option to replace the Type III cement with Type I cement.

For PP-4, the cement shall be from the Department's "Approved List of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs".

TABLE 1.	TABLE 1. (CONT'D) CLASSES OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE AND MIX DESIGN CRITERIA				DESIGN CRITERIA
Class of Concrete	Slump, mm (in.)	Mix Design Compressive Strength, kPa (psi) Hours 48	Mix Design Flexural Strength, kPa (psi) Hours 48	Air Content, %	Coarse Aggregate Gradations Permitted
PP – 1	100 (4) Max	22,100 (3200)	4150 (600)	4.0 - 7.0	CA-7, CA-11, CA-13, CA14, or CA-16
PP – 2	150 (6) Max	22,100 (3200)	4150 (600)	4.0 - 6.0	CA-7, CA-11, CA-13, CA14, or CA-16
PP – 3	100 (4) Max	22,100 (3200)	4150 (600)	4.0 - 6.0	CA-7, CA-11, CA-13, CA14, or CA-16
PP – 4	150 (6) Max	22,100 (3200)	4150 (600)	4.0 - 6.0	CA-7, CA-11, CA-13, CA14, or CA-16

For PP-1, PP-2, PP-3 or PP-4; only CA-13, CA-14, or CA-16 may be used for bridge deck patching. In addition, the mix design strength at 48 hours shall be increased to 27,500 kPa (4,000 psi) compressive or 4,650 kPa (675 psi) flexural for bridge deck patching.

For PP-1, the slump may be increased to 150 mm (6 in.) Max if a high range water-reducing admixture is used."

Delete Article 1020.05(g) of the Standard Specifications.

RAP FOR USE IN BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2000

Revised: April 1, 2002

Revise Article 1004.07 to read:

"**1004.07 RAP Materials.** RAP is reclaimed asphalt pavement resulting from cold milling or crushing of an existing dense graded hot-mix asphalt pavement. RAP must originate from routes or airfields under federal, state or local agency jurisdiction. The Contractor shall supply documentation that the RAP meets these requirements.

- (a) Stockpiles. The Contractor shall construct individual, sealed RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. No additional RAP will be allowed on top of the pile after the pile has been sealed.
 - (1) Homogeneous. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I/ Superpave, or equivalent mixtures only and represent the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality or better, the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag), similar gradation and similar

AC content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder millings may be considered "homogenous", with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture. Homogenous stockpiles shall meet the requirements of Article 1004.07(d). Homogeneous RAP stockpiles not meeting these requirements may be processed (crushing and screening) and retested.

- (2) Conglomerate. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I/ Superpave, or equivalent mixtures only. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate only and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality or better. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt cement content prior to processing. All conglomerate RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 16 mm (5/8 in.) or smaller screen. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall meet the requirements of Article 1004.07(d).
- (3) Conglomerate "D" Quality (DQ). Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP containing coarse aggregate (crushed or round) that is at least D quality or better. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt content. Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department. Conglomerate DQ RAP shall meet the requirements of Article 1004.07(d).

Reclaimed Superpave Low ESAL IL-9.5L surface mixtures shall only be placed in conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles due to the potential for rounded aggregate.

- (4) Other. RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as "Other". "Other" RAP stockpiles shall not be used in any of the Department's bituminous mixtures.
- (b) Use. The allowable use of a RAP stockpile shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile. Class I/Superpave surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate only. Superpave Low ESAL IL-19.0L binder and IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as Class C quality coarse aggregate only. Class I/Superpave binder mixtures, bituminous base course mixtures, and bituminous base course widening mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate only. Bituminous stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate only. Any mixture not listed above shall have the designated quality determined by the Department.

RAP containing steel slag or other expansive material, as determined by the Department, shall be homogeneous and will be approved for use in Class I/Superpave (including Low ESAL) surface mixtures only. RAP stockpiles for use in Class I/Superpave mixtures (including Low ESAL), base course, base course widening and Class B mixtures shall be either homogeneous or conglomerate RAP stockpiles except conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not be used in Superpave surface mixture Ndesign 50 or greater. RAP for use in bituminous aggregate mixtures (BAM) shoulders and BAM stabilized subbase shall be from homogeneous, conglomerate, or conglomerate DQ stockpiles.

Additionally, RAP used in Class I/Superpave surface mixtures shall originate from milled or crushed mixtures only, in which the coarse aggregate is of Class B quality or better. RAP stockpiles for use in Class I/Superpave (including Low ESAL) binder mixes as well as base course, base course widening and Class B mixtures shall originate from milled or processed surface mixture, binder mixture, or a combination of both mixtures uniformly blended to the satisfaction of the Engineer, in which the coarse aggregate is of Class C quality or better.

- (c) Contaminants. RAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, bituminous surface treatment (i.e. chip seal), pavement fabric, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.
- (d) Testing. All RAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.

For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 450 metric tons (500 tons) for the first 1800 metric tons (2,000 tons) and one sample per 1800 metric tons (2,000 tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 3600 metric tons (4,000 tons).

For testing existing stockpiles, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the District proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP pile either insitu or by restockpiling. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to extract representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Before extraction, each field sample shall be split to test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other test sample according to Department procedure. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt content and gradation. Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	Homogeneous / Conglomerate	Conglomerate "D" Quality
25 mm (1 in.)		± 5%
12.5 mm (1/2 in.)	± 8%	± 15%
4.75 mm (No. 4)	± 6%	± 13%
2.36 mm (No. 8)	± 5%	
1.18 mm (No. 16)		± 15%
600 μm (No. 30)	± 5%	
75 μm (No. 200)	± 2.0%	± 4.0%
AC	$\pm 0.4\%$	± 0.5%

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves are out of the gradation tolerances, or if more than 20 percent of the asphalt content test results fall outside the appropriate tolerances, the RAP will not be allowed to be used in the Department's bituminous concrete mixtures unless the RAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile to the satisfaction of the Engineer. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for extractions according to the Illinois Test Procedure, "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

(e) Designs. At the Contractor's option, bituminous concrete mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP material meeting the above detailed requirements. The amount of RAP included in the mixture shall not exceed the percentages specified in the plans.

RAP designs shall be submitted for volumetric verification. If additional RAP stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the results, as defined under "Testing" herein, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP stockpile and design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.

(f) Production. The coarse aggregate in all RAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the bituminous mixture being produced.

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, crushing unit or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP feed system to remove or reduce oversized material. If material passing the sizing device adversely affects the mix production or quality of the mix, the sizing device shall be set at a size specified by the Engineer.

If the RAP control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new RAP design.

STABILIZED SUBBASE AND BITUMINOUS SHOULDERS SUPERPAVE (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2002

Revised: July 1, 2004

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of constructing stabilized subbase and bituminous shoulders Superpave according to Sections 312 and 482 respectively, of the Standard Specifications and the special provision, "Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Bituminous Concrete Mixtures" except as modified herein.

Revise Article 312.03(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) RAP Material (Note 3)"

Revise Note 2 of Article 312.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Note 2. Gradation CA 6, CA 10, or CA 12 shall be used."

Revise Note 3 of Article 312.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Note 3. RAP shall meet the requirements of the special provision "RAP for Use in Bituminous Concrete Mixtures". RAP containing steel slag shall be permitted for use in top-lift surface mixtures only."

Revise Note 4 of Article 312.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Note 4. Unless otherwise specified on the plans, the bituminous material shall be performance graded asphalt cement, PG58-22. When more than 15 percent RAP is used, a softer PG binder may be required as determined by the Engineer."

Revise Article 312.06 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**312.06 Mixture Design.** The Contractor shall submit mix designs for approval, for each required mixture. Mix designs shall be developed by Level III personnel who have completed the course, "Superpave Mix Design Upgrade". The mixtures shall be designed according to the respective Illinois Modified AASHTO references listed below:

AASHTO MP 2	Standard Specification for Superpave Volumetric Mix Design
AASHTO R 30	Standard Practice for Mixture Conditioning of Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA)
AASHTO PP 28	Standard Practice for Designing Superpave HMA
AASHTO T 209	Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures
AASHTO T 312	Preparing and Determining the Density of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Specimens by Means of the Superpave Gyratory Compactor
AASHTO T 308	Determining the Asphalt Content of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) by the Ignition Method
(a) Job Mix Form	ula (JMF). The JMF shall be according to the following limits:
	<u>Percent by Dry Weight</u> 94.0 to 96.0 ent4.0 to 6.0*

*Upper limit may be raised for the lower or top lifts if the Contractor elects to use a highly absorptive coarse and/or fine aggregate requiring more than six percent asphalt. The additional asphalt shall be furnished at no cost to the Department.

When RAP material is being used, the JMF shall be according to the following limits:

Ingredient	Percent by Dry Weight
Virgin Aggregate(s)	
RAP Material(s) (Note 1)	0 to 50
Mineral Filler (if required)	
Asphalt Cement	4.0 to 7.0
Dust/AC Ratio	

Note 1. If specified on the plans, the maximum percentage of RAP shall be as specified therein.

It is recommended that the selected combined aggregate gradation not pass through the restricted zones specified in Illinois Modified AASHTO MP 2.

(b) Volumetric Requirements.

Design Compactive	Design Air Voids
Effort	Target (%)
N _{DES} = 30	2.0

(c) Determination of Need for Anti-Stripping Additive. The mixture designer shall determine if an additive is needed in the mix to prevent stripping. The determination will be made on the basis of tests performed according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 283 using 4 in. Marshall bricks. To be considered acceptable by the Engineer as a mixture not susceptible to stripping, the ratio of conditioned to unconditioned split tensile strengths (TSR) shall be equal to or greater than 0.75. Mixtures, either with or without an additive, with TSR values less than 0.75 will be considered unacceptable.

If it is determined that an additive is required, the additive may be hydrated lime, slaked quicklime, or a liquid additive, at the Contractor's option. The liquid additive shall be selected from the Department's list of approved additives and may be limited to those which have exhibited satisfactory performance in similar mixes.

Dry hydrated lime shall be added at a rate of 1.0 to 1.5 percent by weight of total dry aggregate. Slurry shall be added in such quantity as to provide the required amount of hydrated lime solids by weight of total dry aggregate. The exact rate of application for all anti-stripping additives will be determined by the Engineer. The method of application shall be according to Article 406.12 of the Standard Specifications."

Revise Article 312.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"312.08 Mixture Production. When a hot-mix plant conforming to Article 1102.01 is used, the aggregate shall be dried and heated in the revolving dryer to a temperature of 120 °C (250 °F) to 175 °C (350 °F).

The aggregate and bituminous material used in the bituminous aggregate mixture shall be measured separately and accurately by weight or by volume. When the aggregate is in the mixer, the bituminous material shall be added and mixing continued for a minimum of 35 seconds and until a homogeneous mixture is produced in which all particles of the aggregate are coated. The mixing period, size of the batch and the production rate shall be approved by the Engineer.

The ingredients shall be heated and combined in such a manner as to produce a mixture which, when discharged from the mixer, shall be workable and vary not more 10 °C (20 °F) from the temperature set by the Engineer.

When RAP material(s) is used in the bituminous aggregate mixture, the virgin aggregate(s) shall be dried and heated in the dryer to a temperature that will produce the specified resultant mix temperature when combined with the RAP material.

The heated virgin aggregates and mineral filler shall be combined with RAP material in such a manner as to produce a bituminous mixture which when discharged from the mixer shall not vary more than 15 °C (30 °F) from the temperature set by the Engineer. The combined ingredients shall be mixed for a minimum of 35 seconds and until a homogeneous mixture as to composition and temperature is obtained. The total mixing time shall be a minimum of 45 seconds consisting of dry and wet mixing. Variation in wet and dry mixing times may be permitted, depending on the moisture content and amount of salvaged material used. The mix temperature shall not exceed 175 °C (350 °F). Wide variations in the mixture temperature will be cause for rejection of the mix.

- (a) Personnel. The QC Manager and Level I Technician shall have successfully completed the Department's "Superpave Field Control Course".
- (b) Required Tests. Testing for stabilized subbase and bituminous shoulders shall be conducted to control the production of the bituminous mixture using the test methods identified and performed at a frequency not less than indicated in the following table.

Parameter	Frequency of Tests	Test Method
Aggregate Gradation Hot bins for batch and continuous plants. Individual cold-feeds or combined belt-feed for drier-drum plants. (% passing seives: 12.5 mm (1/2 In.), 4.75 mm (No. 4), 75 µm (No. 200))	Non-Class I Mixtures 1 gradation per day of production. The first day of production shall be washed ignition oven test on the mix. Thereafter, the testing shall alternate between dry gradation and washed ignition oven test on the mix. The dry gradation and the washed ignition oven test results shall be plotted on the same control chart.	Illinois Procedure (See Manual of Test Procedures for Materials).
Asphalt Content by ignition oven (Note 1.)	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 308

Air Voids		
Bulk Specific Gravity of Gyratory Sample	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 312
Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 209

Note 1. The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for AC content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition AC content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the AC content.

During production, the ratio of minus 75 μ m (#200) sieve material to total asphalt cement shall be not less than 0.6 nor more than 1.6, and the moisture content of the mixture at discharge from the mixer shall not exceed 0.5 percent. If at any time the ratio of minus 75 μ m (#200) material to asphalt or moisture content of the mixture falls outside the stated limits, production of the mix shall cease. The cause shall be determined and corrective action satisfactory to the Engineer shall be initiated prior to resumption of production.

During production, mixture containing an anti-stripping additive will be tested by the Engineer for stripping according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 283. If the mixture fails to meet the TSR criteria for acceptance, no further mixture will be accepted until the Contractor takes such action as is necessary to furnish a mixture meeting the criteria.

(c) Control Charts/Limits. Control charts/limits shall be according to QC/QA requirements for Non-Class I Mixtures except air voids shall be plotted on the control charts within the following control limits:

Air Void Control Limits		
Mixture Individual Test		
Shoulders	± 1.2 %	
Others	± 1.2 %"	

Replace the first paragraph of Article 312.10 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"**312.10 Placing and Compacting.** After the subgrade has been compacted and is acceptable to the Engineer, the bituminous aggregate mixture shall be spread upon it with a mechanical spreader. The maximum compacted thickness of each lift shall be 150 mm (6 in.) provided the required density is obtained. The minimum compacted thickness of each lift shall be according to the following table:

Nominal Maximum	Minimum Compacted
Aggregate Size of Mixture	Lift Thickness
CA 12 – 12.5 mm (1/2 in.)	38 mm (1 1/2 in.)
CA 10 - 19 mm (3/4 in.)	57 mm (2 1/4 in.)
CA 6 – 25 mm (1 in.)	76 mm (3 in.)

The surface of each lift shall be clean and dry before succeeding lifts are placed."

Revise Article 482.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**482.02 Materials.** Materials shall meet the requirements of Article 312.03. For the top lift, the aggregate used shall meet the gradation requirements for a CA 10 or CA 12. Blending of aggregates to meet these gradation requirements will be permitted."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 482.04 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**482.04 General.** For pavement and shoulder resurfacing projects, Superpave binder and surface course mixtures may be used in lieu of bituminous aggregate mixture for the resurfacing of shoulders, at the option of the Contractor, or shall be used when specified on the plans."

Revise Article 482.04(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

Revise Article 482.05 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"482.05 Composition of Bituminous Aggregate Mixture. The composition of the mixture shall be according to Article 312.06, except that the amount of asphalt cement used in the top lift shall be increased up to 0.5 percent more than that required in the lower lifts. For resurfacing projects when the Superpave binder and surface course mixtures option is used, the asphalt cement used in the top lift shall not be increased. Superpave mixtures used on the top lift of such shoulders shall meet the gradation requirements of the special provision "Superpave Bituminous Concrete Mixtures".

For shoulder and strip construction, the composition of the Superpave binder and surface course shall be the same as that specified for the mainline pavement."

In the following locations of Section 482 of the Standard Specifications, change "Class I" to "Superpave":

the second paragraph of Article 482.04 the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 482.06 the first sentence of the fourth paragraph of Article 482.06 the second sentence of the fourth paragraph of Article 482.06 the first sentence of the third paragraph of Article 482.08(b)

Revise the first paragraph of Article 482.06 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**482.06 Placing and Compacting.** This work shall be according to Article 312.10. The mechanical spreader for the top lift of shoulders shall meet the requirements of Article 1102.03 when the shoulder width is 3 m (10 ft) or greater."

Revise Article 482.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**482.09 Basis of Payment**. When bituminous shoulders are constructed along the edges of the completed pavement structure, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square meter (square yard) for BITUMINOUS SHOULDERS SUPERPAVE of the thickness specified. The specified thickness shall be the thickness shown on the plans at the edge of the pavement.

On pavement and shoulder resurfacing projects, the shoulder resurfacing will be paid for at the contract unit price per metric ton (ton) for BITUMINOUS SHOULDERS SUPERPAVE.

The construction of shoulder strips for resurfacing pavements will be paid according to the special provision, "Superpave Bituminous Concrete Mixtures"."

SUPERPAVE BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2000

Revised: April 1, 2004

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of designing, producing and constructing Superpave bituminous concrete mixtures using Illinois Modified Strategic Highway Research Program (SHRP) Superpave criteria. This work shall be according to Sections 406 and 407 of the Standard Specifications and the special provision, "Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Bituminous Concrete Mixtures", except as follows.

Materials.

- (a) Fine Aggregate Blend Requirement. The Contractor may be required to provide FA 20 manufactured sand to meet the design requirements. For mixtures with Ndesign ≥ 90, at least 50 percent of the required fine aggregate fraction shall consist of either stone sand, slag sand, or steel slag sand meeting the FA/FM 20 gradation.
- (b) Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP). If the Contractor is allowed to use more than 15 percent RAP, as specified in the plans, a softer performance-graded binder may be required as determined by the Engineer.

RAP shall meet the requirements of the special provision, "RAP for Use in Bituminous Concrete Mixtures".

RAP will not be permitted in mixtures containing polymer modifiers.

RAP containing steel slag will be permitted for use in top-lift surface mixtures only.

(c) Bituminous Material. The asphalt cement (AC) shall be performance-graded (PG) or polymer modified performance-graded (SBS-PG or SBR-PG) meeting the requirements of Article 1009.05 of the Standard Specifications for the grade specified on the plans.

The following additional guidelines shall be used if a polymer modified asphalt is specified:

- (1) The polymer modified asphalt cement shall be shipped, maintained, and stored at the mix plant according to the manufacturer's requirements. Polymer modified asphalt cement shall be placed in an empty tank and shall not be blended with other asphalt cements.
- (2) The mixture shall be designed using a mixing temperature of 163 ± 3 °C (325 ± 5 °F) and a gyratory compaction temperature of 152 ± 3 °C (305 ± 5 °F).
- (3) Pneumatic-tired rollers will not be allowed unless otherwise specified by the Engineer. A vibratory roller meeting the requirements of Article 406.16 of the Standard Specifications shall be required in the absence of the pneumatic-tired roller.

Laboratory Equipment.

- (a) Superpave Gyratory Compactor. The superpave gyratory compactor (SGC) shall be used for all QC/QA testing.
- (b) Ignition Oven. The ignition oven shall be used to determine the AC content. The ignition oven shall also be used to recover aggregates for all required washed gradations.

The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for AC content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition AC content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the AC content.

<u>Mixture Design</u>. The Contractor shall submit mix designs, for approval, for each required mixture. Mix designs shall be developed by Level III personnel who have successfully completed the course, "Superpave Mix Design Upgrade". Articles 406.10 and 406.13 of the Standard Specifications shall not apply. The mixtures shall be designed according to the respective Illinois Modified AASHTO references listed below.

- AASHTO MP 2 Standard Specification for Superpave Volumetric Mix Design
- AASHTO R 30 Standard Practice for Mixture Conditioning of Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA)
- AASHTO PP 28 Standard Practice for Designing Superpave HMA
- AASHTO T 209 Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures
- AASHTO T 312 Preparing and Determining the Density of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Specimens by Means of the Superpave Gyratory Compactor
- AASHTO T 308 Determining the Asphalt Content of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) by the Ignition Method

(a) Mixture Composition. The ingredients of the bituminous mixture shall be combined in such proportions as to produce a mixture conforming to the composition limits by weight. The gradation mixture specified on the plans shall produce a mixture falling within the limits specified in Table 1.

TABLE 1. MIXTURE COMPOSITION (% PASSING) ^{1/}								
Sieve	IL-25.0 mm		IL-19.0 mm		IL-12.5 mm ^{4/}		IL-9.5 mm ^{4/}	
Size	min	max	min	max	Min	max	min	max
37.5 mm		100						
(1 1/2 in.)		100						
25 mm	90	100		100				
(1 in.)								
19 mm (3/4 in.)		90	82	100		100		
12.5 mm	45	75	50	85	90	100		100
(1/2 in.)	40	75	50	00	90	100		100
9.5 mm						89	90	100
(3/8 in.)								100
4.75 mm (#4)	24	42 ^{2/}	24	50 ^{2/}	28	65	28	65
2.36 mm (#8)	16	31	20	36	28	48 ^{3/}	28	48 ^{3/}
1.18 mm (#16)	10	22	10	25	10	32	10	32
600 μm (#30)								
300 μm (#50)	4	12	4	12	4	15	4	15
150 μm (#100)	3	9	3	9	3	10	3	10
75 μm (#200)	3	6	3	6	4	6	4	6

- 1/ Based on percent of total aggregate weight.
- 2/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 40 percent passing the 4.75 mm (#4) sieve for binder courses with Ndesign \ge 90.
- 3/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 40 percent passing the 2.36 mm (#8) sieve for surface courses with Ndesign \ge 90.
- 4/ The mixture composition for surface courses shall be according to IL-12.5 mm or IL-9.5 mm, unless otherwise specified by the Engineer.

One of the above gradations shall be used for leveling binder as specified in the plans and according to Article 406.04 of the Standard Specifications.

It is recommended that the selected combined aggregate gradation not pass through the restricted zones specified in Illinois Modified AASHTO MP 2.

- (b) Dust/AC Ratio for Superpave. The ratio of material passing the 75 μm (#200) sieve to total asphalt cement shall not exceed 1.0 for mixture design (based on total weight of mixture).
- (c) Volumetric Requirements. The target value for the air voids of the hot mix asphalt (HMA) shall be 4.0 percent at the design number of gyrations. The VMA and VFA of the HMA design shall be based on the nominal maximum size of the aggregate in the mix and shall conform to the requirements listed in Table 2.

	TABLE 2. VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS													
	V	oids in the N (V % m	Voids Filled with Asphalt (VFA),											
Ndesign	IL-25.0	IL-19.0	%											
50					65 - 78									
70	12.0	13.0	14.0	15										
90	12.0	13.0	14.0	15	65 - 75									
105														

(d) Determination of Need for Anti-Stripping Additive. The mixture designer shall determine if an additive is needed in the mix to prevent stripping. The determination will be made on the basis of tests performed according to Illinois Modified T 283 using 4 in. Marshall bricks. To be considered acceptable by the Department as a mixture not susceptible to stripping, the ratio of conditioned to unconditioned split tensile strengths (TSRs) shall be equal to or greater than 0.75. Mixtures, either with or without an additive, with TSRs less than 0.75 will be considered unacceptable.

If it is determined that an additive is required, the additive may be hydrated lime, slaked quicklime, or a liquid additive, at the Contractor's option. The liquid additive shall be selected from the Department's list of approved additives and may be limited to those which have exhibited satisfactory performance in similar mixes.

Dry hydrated lime shall be added at a rate of 1.0 to 1.5 percent by weight of total dry aggregate. Slurry shall be added in such quantity as to provide the required amount of hydrated lime solids by weight of total dry aggregate. The exact rate of application for all anti-stripping additives will be determined by the Department. The method of application shall be according to Article 406.12 of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Personnel</u>. The QC Manager and Level I Technician shall have successfully completed the Department's "Superpave Field Control Course".

<u>Required Plant Tests</u>. Testing shall be conducted to control the production of the bituminous mixture. The Contractor shall use the test methods identified to perform the following mixture tests at a frequency not less than that indicated in Table 3.

	TABLE 3. REQUIRED PLANT TESTS for SUPERPAVE												
Pa	arameter	Frequency of Tests	Test Method										
Hot	ate Gradation bins for batch and tinuous plants	1 dry gradation per day of production (either morning or afternoon sample). And	Illinois Procedure (See Manual of Test Procedures for Materials).										
com drie	vidual cold-feeds or bined belt-feed for r drum plants.	1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per day of production (conduct in afternoon if dry gradation is conducted in the morning or vice versa).											
12.5 mr 4.75 mr 2.36 mr 600 μm	sing sieves: n (1/2 in.), n (No. 4), n (No. 8), (No. 30), No. 200))	NOTE. The order in which the above tests are conducted shall alternate from the previous production day (example: a dry gradation conducted in the morning will be conducted in the afternoon on the next production day and so forth).											
		The dry gradation and washed ignition oven test results shall be plotted on the same control chart.											
Asphalt Oven (Content by Ignition Note 1.)	1 per half day of production	Illinois Modified AASHTO T 308										
Air Voids	Bulk Specific Gravity of Gyratory Sample	1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)	Illinois Modified AASHTO T 312										
	Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture		Illinois Modified AASHTO T 209										

Note 1. The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for AC content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition AC content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the AC content.

During production, the ratio of minus 75 μ m (#200) sieve material to total asphalt cement shall be not less than 0.6 nor more than 1.2 and the moisture content of the mixture at discharge from the mixer shall not exceed 0.5 percent. If at any time the ratio of minus 75 μ m (#200) material to asphalt or moisture content of the mixture falls outside the stated limits, production of the mix shall cease. The cause shall be determined and corrective action satisfactory to the Engineer shall be initiated prior to resuming production.

During production, mixtures containing an anti-stripping additive will be tested by the Department for stripping according to Illinois Modified T 283. If the mixture fails to meet the TSR criteria for acceptance, no further mixture will be accepted until the Contractor takes such action as is necessary to furnish a mixture meeting the criteria.

Construction Requirements

Lift Thickness.

(a) Binder and Surface Courses. The minimum compacted lift thickness for constructing bituminous concrete binder and surface courses shall be according to Table 4:

TABLE 4 – MINIMU	IM COMPACTED LIFT THICKNESS
Mixture	Thickness, mm (in.)
IL-9.5	32 (1 1/4)
IL-12.5	38 (1 1/2)
IL-19.0	57 (2 1/4)
IL-25.0	76 (3)

(b) Leveling Binder. Mixtures used for leveling binder shall be as follows:

TABLE 5 – LEVELING BINDER											
Nominal, Compacted, Leveling	Mixture										
Binder Thickness, mm (in.)											
≤ 32 (1 1/4)	IL-9.5										
32 (1 1/4) to 50 (2)	IL 9.5 or IL-12.5										

Density requirements shall apply for leveling binder when the nominal, compacted thickness is 32 mm (1 1/4 in.) or greater for IL-9.5 mixtures and 38 mm (1 1/2 in.) or greater for IL-12.5 mixtures.

(c) Full-Depth Pavement. The compacted thickness of the initial lift of binder course shall be 100 mm (4 in.). The compacted thickness of succeeding lifts shall meet the minimums specified in Table 4 but not exceed 100 mm (4 in.).

If a vibratory roller is used for breakdown, the compacted thickness of the binder lifts, excluding the top lift, may be increased to 150 mm (6 in.) provided the required density is obtained.

(d) Bituminous Patching. The minimum compacted lift thickness for constructing bituminous patches shall be according to Table 4.

<u>Control Charts/Limits</u>. Control charts/limits shall be according to QC/QA Class I requirements, except density shall be plotted on the control charts within the following control limits:

TABLE 6. DENSITY CONTROL LIMITS											
Mixture	Parameter	Individual Test									
12.5 mm / 9.5 mm	Ndesign ≥ 90	92.0 - 96.0%									
12.5 mm / 9.5 mm	Ndesign < 90	92.5 - 97.4%									
19.0 mm / 25.0 mm	Ndesign ≥ 90	93.0 - 96.0%									
19.0 mm / 25.0 mm	Ndesign < 90	93.0 - 97.4%									

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. On resurfacing projects, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per metric ton (ton) for BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the friction aggregate mixture and Ndesign specified, LEVELING BINDER (HAND METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, and BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the mixture composition and Ndesign specified.

On resurfacing projects in which polymer modifiers are required, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per metric ton (ton) for POLYMERIZED BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the friction aggregate mixture and Ndesign specified, POLYMERIZED LEVELING BINDER (HAND METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, POLYMERIZED LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, and POLYMERIZED BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the mixture composition and Ndesign specified.

On full-depth pavement projects, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square meter (square yard) for BITUMINOUS CONCRETE PAVEMENT, (FULL-DEPTH), SUPERPAVE, of the thickness specified.

On projects where widening is constructed and the entire pavement is then resurfaced, the binder for the widening will be paid for at the contract unit price per square meter (square yard) for BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the mixture composition, Ndesign, and thickness specified. The surface and binder used to resurface the entire pavement will be paid for according to the paragraphs above for resurfacing projects.

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 1992

Revised: January 1, 2005

To ensure a prompt response to incidents involving the integrity of work zone traffic control, the Contractor shall provide a telephone number where a responsible individual can be contacted 24 hours-a-day.

When the Engineer is notified, or determines a traffic control deficiency exists, he/she will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 12 hours based upon the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or non-compliance with the traffic control plan. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the use of non-certified flaggers for short term operations; working with lane closures beyond the time allowed in the contract; or failure to perform required contract obligations such as traffic control surveillance.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency exists. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's

acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be either \$1,000 or 0.05 percent of the awarded contract value, whichever is greater. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option this monetary deduction will be immediate.

In addition, if the Contractor fails to respond, the Engineer may correct the deficiency and the cost thereof will be deducted from monies due or which may become due the Contractor. This corrective action will in no way relieve the Contractor of his/her contractual requirements or responsibilities.

TRUCK BED RELEASE AGENT (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2004

Add the following sentence after the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 406.14 of the Standard Specifications.

"In addition to the release agent, the Contractor may use a light scatter of manufactured sand (FA 20 or FA 21) evenly distributed over the bed of the vehicle."

WEIGHT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION

Effective: April 1, 2001

Revised: August 1, 2002

The Contractor shall provide accurate weights of materials delivered to the contract for incorporation into the work (whether temporary or permanent) and for which the basis of payment is by weight. These weights shall be documented on delivery tickets which shall identify the source of the material, type of material, the date and time the material was loaded, the contract number, the net weight, the tare weight when applicable and the identification of the transporting vehicle. For aggregates, the Contractor shall have the driver of the vehicle furnish or establish an acceptable alternative to provide the contract number and a copy of the material order to the source for each load. The source is defined as that facility that produces the final material product that is to be incorporated into the contract pay items.

The Department will conduct random, independent vehicle weight checks for material sources according to the procedures outlined in the Documentation Section Policy Statement of the Department's Construction Manual and hereby incorporated by reference. The results of the independent weight checks shall be applicable to all contracts containing this Special Provision. Should the vehicle weight check for a source result in the net weight of material on the vehicle exceeding the net weight of material shown on the delivery ticket by 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates) or more, the Engineer will document the independent vehicle weight check and immediately furnish a copy of the results to the Contractor. No adjustment in pay quantity will be made. Should the vehicle weight check for a source result in the net weight of material shown on the delivery ticket exceeding the net weight of material on the vehicle by 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates) or more, the Engineer will document the independent vehicle by 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates) or more, the Engineer will document the independent vehicle by 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates) or more, the Engineer will document the independent vehicle by 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates) or more, the Engineer will document the independent vehicle by 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates) or more, the Engineer will document the independent vehicle weight check and immediately furnish a copy of the results to the Contractor. The Engineer will adjust the net weight shown on the delivery ticket to the checked delivered net weight as determined by the independent vehicle weight check.

The Engineer will also adjust the method of measurement for all contracts for subsequent deliveries of all materials from the source based on the independent weight check. The net weight of all materials delivered to all contracts containing this Special Provision from this source, for which the basis of payment is by weight, will be adjusted by applying a correction factor "A" as determined by the following formula:

A = 1.0 -
$$\left(\frac{B-C}{B}\right)$$
; Where A ≤ 1.0; $\left(\frac{B-C}{C}\right)$ > 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates)

Where A = Adjustment factor

B = Net weight shown on delivery ticket

C = Net weight determined from independent weight check

The adjustment factor will be applied as follows:

Adjusted Net Weight = $A \times Delivery Ticket Net Weight$

The adjustment factor will be imposed until the cause of the deficient weight is identified and corrected by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer. If the cause of the deficient weight is not identified and corrected within seven (7) calendar days, the source shall cease delivery of all materials to all contracts containing this Special Provision for which the basis of payment is by weight.

Should the Contractor elect to challenge the results of the independent weight check, the Engineer will continue to document the weight of material for which the adjustment factor would be applied. However, provided the Contractor furnishes the Engineer with written documentation that the source scale has been calibrated within seven (7) calendar days after the date of the independent weight check, adjustments in the weight of material paid for will not be applied unless the scale calibration demonstrates that the source scale was not within the specified Department of Agriculture tolerance.

At the Contractor's option, the vehicle may be weighed on a second independent Department of Agriculture certified scale to verify the accuracy of the scale used for the independent weight check.

WORK ZONE PUBLIC INFORMATION SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2002 Revis

Revised: January 1, 2005

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing, erecting, maintaining, and removing work zone public information signs.

Camera-ready artwork for the signs will be provided to sign manufacturing companies upon request by contacting the Central Bureau of Operations at 217-782-2076. The sign number is W21-I116-6048.

<u>Freeways/Expressways</u>. These signs are required on freeways and expressways. The signs shall be erected as shown on Highway Standard 701400 and according to Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

<u>All Other Routes</u>. These signs shall be used on other routes when specified on the plans. They shall be erected in pairs midway between the first and second warning signs.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the Standard.

WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2004

Revised: April 15, 2004

Delete Article 702.05(c).

Revise Article 702.05(d) to read:

"(d) Work Zone Speed Limit Signs. Work zone speed limit sign assemblies shall be provided and located as shown on the plans. Two additional assemblies shall be placed 150 m (500 ft) beyond the last entrance ramp for each interchange. The individual signs that make up an assembly may be combined on a single panel. The sheeting for the signs shall be reflective and conform to the requirements of Article 1084.02.

All permanent "SPEED LIMIT" signs located within the work zone shall be removed or covered. This work shall be coordinated with the lane closure(s) by promptly establishing a reduced posted speed zone when the lane closure(s) are put into effect and promptly reinstating the posted speed zone when the lane closure(s) are removed.

The work zone speed limit signs and end work zone speed limit signs shown in advance of and at the end of the lane closure(s) shall be used for the entire duration of the closure(s).

The work zone speed limit signs shown within the lane closure(s) shall only be used when workers are present in the closed lane adjacent to traffic; at all other times, the signs shall be promptly removed or covered. The sign assemblies shown within the lane closure(s) will not be required when the worker(s) are located behind a concrete barrier wall.

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2004

Revised: January 2, 2005

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.07(b) to read:

"(b) Standards 701401, 701422, and 701446 will be measured for payment on an each basis only when the traffic control and protection applies to isolated stationary work areas and does not involve or is not a part of other protected areas." Revise the Article 701.07(c) to read:

"(c) Measured As Lump Sum. Traffic control and protection required under Standards 701201, 701206, 701306, 701326, 701336, 701400, 701406, 701421, 701501, 701502, 701601, 701602, 701606, 701701 and 701801 will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis. Traffic control protection required under Standards 701401, 701422, and 701446 will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis, except as specified under Article 701.07(b). Where the Contractor's operations result in daily changing, or two or more work areas each of which requires traffic control according to one of the above Standards, each work area installation will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the lump sum price for the type of protection furnished."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.08(a) to read:

"(a) Traffic control and protection will be paid for at the contract unit price each for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701316; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701321; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701331; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701401; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701402; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701411; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701416; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701422; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701423; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701431; or TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701446 at the location specified."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.08(b) to read:

"(b) Traffic control and protection indicated in Article 701.07(c) will be paid for at the contract lump sum price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701201; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701206; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701306; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701326; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701336; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701400; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701401; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701406; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701421; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701422; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701446; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701501; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701502; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701601; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701602, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701606; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701502; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701601; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701602, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701606; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701701; or TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701801."

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003

Revised: November 1, 2004

Add the following to Article 702.01 of the Standard Specifications:

"All devices and combinations of devices shall meet the requirements of the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for their respective categories. The categories are as follows:

Category 1 includes small, lightweight, channelizing and delineating devices that have been in common use for many years and are known to be crashworthy by crash testing of similar devices or years of demonstrable safe performance. These include cones, tubular markers, flexible delineators and plastic drums with no attachments. Category 1 devices shall be crash tested and accepted or may be self-certified by the manufacturer.

Category 2 includes devices that are not expected to produce significant vehicular velocity change but may otherwise be hazardous. These include drums and vertical panels with lights, barricades and portable sign supports. Category 2 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for Test Level 3.

Category 3 includes devices that are expected to cause significant velocity changes or other potentially harmful reactions to impacting vehicles. These include crash cushions, truck mounted attenuators and other devices not meeting the definitions of Category 1 or 2. Category 3 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for either Test Level 3 or the test level specified.

Category 4 includes portable or trailer-mounted devices such as arrow boards, changeable message signs, temporary traffic signals and area lighting supports. Currently, there is no implementation date set for this category and it is exempt from the NCHRP 350 compliance requirement.

The Contractor shall provide a manufacturer's self-certification letter for each Category 1 device and an FHWA acceptance letter for each Category 2 and Category 3 device used on the contract. The letters shall state the device meets the NCHRP 350 requirements for its respective category and test level, and shall include a detail drawing of the device."

Delete the third, fourth and fifth paragraphs of Article 702.03(b) of the Standard Specifications.

Delete the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(c) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Drums shall be nonmetallic and have alternating reflectorized Type AA or Type AP fluorescent orange and reflectorized white horizontal, circumferential stripes."

Add the following to Article 702.03 of the Standard Specifications:

"(h) Vertical Barricades. Vertical barricades may be used in lieu of cones, drums or Type II barricades to channelize traffic."

Delete the fourth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the sixth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When the work operations exceed four days, all signs shall be post mounted unless the signs are located on the pavement or define a moving or intermittent operation. When approved by the Engineer, a temporary sign stand may be used to support a sign at 1.2 m (5 ft) minimum where posts are impractical. Longitudinal dimensions shown on the plans for the placement of signs may be increased up to 30 m (100 ft) to avoid obstacles, hazards or to improve sight distance, when approved by the Engineer. "ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD" signs will also be required on side roads located within the limits of the mainline "ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD" signs."

Delete all references to "Type 1A barricades" and "wing barricades" throughout Section 702 of the Standard Specifications.

WORKING DAYS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2002

The Contractor shall complete the work within 25 working days.

SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2004

Revised: July 1, 2004

<u>Description</u>. At the bidder's option, a steel cost adjustment will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor or a credit to the Department for fluctuations in steel prices. The bidder must indicate on the attached form whether or not steel cost adjustments will be part of this contract. This attached form shall be submitted with the bid. Failure to submit the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments.

<u>Types of Steel Products.</u> An adjustment will be made for fluctuations in the cost of steel used in the manufacture of the following items:

Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling) Structural Steel Reinforcing Steel

Other steel materials such as dowel bars, tie bars, mesh reinforcement, guardrail, steel traffic signal and light poles, towers and mast arms, metal railings (excluding wire fence), frames and grates, and other miscellaneous items will be subject to a steel cost adjustment when the pay item they are used in has a contract value of \$10,000 or greater.

<u>Documentation</u>. Sufficient documentation shall be furnished to the Engineer to verify the following:

- (a) Evidence that increased or decreased steel costs have been passed on to the Contractor.
- (b) The dates and quantity of steel, in kg (lb), shipped from the mill to the fabricator.
- (c) The quantity of steel, in kg (lb), incorporated into the various items of work covered by this special provision. The Department reserves the right to verify submitted quantities.

Method of Adjustment. Steel cost adjustments will be computed as follows:

SCA = Q X D

Where: SCA = steel cost adjustment, in dollars Q = quantity of steel incorporated into the work, in kg (lb) D = price factor, in dollars per kg (lb)

 $D = CBP_M - CBP_L$

- Where: $CBP_M =$ The average of the Consumer Buying Price indices for Shredded Auto Scrap (Chicago) and No. 1 Heavy Melt (Chicago) as published by the American Metal Market (AMM) for the day the steel is shipped from the mill. The indices will be converted from dollars per ton to dollars per kg (lb).
 - CBP_L = The average of the Consumer Buying Price indices for Shredded Auto Scrap (Chicago) and No. 1 Heavy Melt (Chicago) as published by the AMM for the day the contract is let. The indices will be converted from dollars per ton to dollars per kg (lb).

The unit masses (weights) of steel that will be used to calculate the steel cost adjustment for the various items are shown in the attached table.

No steel cost adjustment will be made for any products manufactured from steel having a mill shipping date prior to the letting date.

If the Contractor fails to provide the required documentation, the method of adjustment will be calculated as described above; however, the CBP_M will be based on the date the steel arrives at the job site. In this case, an adjustment will only be made when there is a decrease in steel costs.

Basis of Payment. Steel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the CBP_L and CBP_M in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference = { $(CBP_L - CBP_M) \div CBP_L$ } × 100

Steel cost adjustments will be calculated by the Engineer and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the steel items are satisfied. Adjustments will only be made for fluctuations in the cost of the steel as described herein. No adjustment will be made for changes in the cost of manufacturing, fabrication, shipping, storage, etc.

Attachment	
Item	Unit Mass (Weight)
Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling)	
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 305 mm (12 in.), 3.80 mm (0.179 in.) wall thickness)	34 kg/m (23 lb/ft)
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 305 mm (12 in.), 6.35 mm (0.250 in.) wall thickness)	48 kg/m (32 lb/ft)
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 356 mm (14 in.), 6.35 mm (0.250 in.) wall thickness)	55 kg/m (37 lb/ft)
Other piling	See plans
Structural Steel	See plans for weights
Reinforcing Steel	See plans for weights
Dowel Bars and Tie Bars	3 kg (6 lb) each
Mesh Reinforcement	310 kg/sq m (63 lb/100 sq ft)
Guardrail	
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts	30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts	45 kg/m (30 lb/ft)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Types A and B w/wood posts	12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2	140 kg (305 lb) each
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6	570 kg (1260 lb) each
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)	330 kg (730 lb) each
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)	185 kg (410 lb) each
Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms	
Traffic Signal Post	16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m – 12 m (30 - 40 ft)	21 kg/m (14 lb/ft)
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m – 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)	31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m – 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)	19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m – 18 m (55 - 60 ft)	28 kg/m (19 lb/ft)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m – 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)	46 kg/m (31 lb/ft)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 36.5 m – 42.5 m (120 - 140 ft)	97 kg/m (65 lb/ft)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 45.5 m – 48.5 m (150 - 160 ft)	119 kg/m (80 lb/ft)
Metal Railings (excluding wire fence)	
Steel Railing, Type SM	95 kg/m (64 lb/ft)
Steel Railing, Type S-1	58 kg/m (39 lb/ft)
Steel Railing, Type T-1	79 kg/m (53 lb/ft)
Steel Bridge Rail	77 kg/m (52 lb/ft)
Frames and Grates	
Frame	115 kg (250 lb)
Lids and Grates	70 kg (150 lb)

RETURN WITH BID

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OPTION FOR STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT

The bidder shall submit this form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.: _____

Company Name:_____

Contractor's Option:

Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the contract plans?

Signature:		 	 Date:	
Ye	es [No		

ADDITIONAL AWARD CRITERIA (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2004

It is essential to the needs of the Department that work is completed within the contract time allowed and that inconvenience to the traveling public is held to a minimum. It is also essential to the public safety needs of the Department that open patches be closed according to the time limits set out in the contract. Therefore, this special provision establishes additional award criteria in accordance with 44 Illinois Administrative Code 650.70 of the Rules for Prequalification of Contractors and Issuance of Plans and Proposals. In addition to the prequalification rating established by the rule, the other award criteria advertised in the Invitation for Bids and procurement rules of the Department, the criteria set forth herein shall govern the award of this contract.

Within seven (7) working days after the date of the letting, the as-read low bidder shall submit on the attached form, a work plan detailing the Contractor's preparedness and manner of scheduling the work in order to explain how the Contractor will be able to complete work ordered in keeping with the contract lane restrictions and within allowable contract time. As a part of the plan, the Contractor shall provide the names of key response personnel, the manner and means of establishing 24 hour contact with the key response personnel, and the identification of the source of supply and delivery for key materials.

This contract does not allow for extensions of time due to interruptions of work or delivery of materials due to labor actions except for strikes or walkouts extending in duration more than five calendar days. Therefore, the plan shall disclose whether the Contractor has been the subject of any labor action, including but not limited to the actions of informational pickets at or near its work locations in the past three years. A Contractor making such a disclosure, shall incorporate in the work plan a full and complete description of the control, supply, and delivery of key materials. Furthermore, in the case where key materials will be supplied to a Contractor making such a disclosure, by subcontractors or material suppliers not under the direct control of the Contractor, a written certification signed by the Contractor and supplier shall be provided guaranteeing the uninterrupted supply and delivery of said materials to the job-site regardless of the occurrence of any labor action for which an extension of time will not be allowed, including but not limited to informational pickets, and specifying the manner by which the key materials will be delivered. For purposes of this special provision, key materials shall be defined as portland cement concrete.

The plan will be judged based on completeness, thoroughness, and ability to meet the needs of the Department. The Department reserves the right to confirm information contained in the submitted work plan with the Contractor, subcontractors, or material suppliers before the award of this contract. After award, the work plan shall become part of the contract.

Failure to submit the work plan within seven (7) working days after the date of the letting shall be cause to declare the submitted bid not responsive. To meet the seven (7) day requirement, the bidder may send the work plan by certified mail or delivery service within the seven (7) working day period. If a question arises concerning the mailing date of a work plan, the mailing date will be established by the U.S. Postal Service postmark on the original certified mail receipt from the U.S. Postal Service or the receipt issued by a delivery service. It is the responsibility of the as-read low bidder to ensure that the postmark or receipt date is affixed within the seven (7)

working days if the bidder intends to rely upon mailing or delivery to satisfy the submission day requirement. The work plan is to be submitted to the Illinois Department of Transportation, Bureau of Design and Environment Room 323, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: 217-785-1141). It is the responsibility of the bidder to obtain confirmation of telefax delivery.

80141

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ADDITIONAL AWARD CRITERIA

The as-read low bidder shall submit this form within seven (7) working days after the date of the letting. Failure to do so shall be cause to declare the submitted bid not responsive. After award, this form shall become part of the contract.

Company Name:	
Contractor's Key Response	Personnel:
Name:	24 Hour Contact #:
Name:	24 Hour Contact #:
Source of Supply and Delive	ry for Portland Cement Concrete:
Name:	Phone:
Address:	
Name:	Phone:
Address:	

Name:_____Phone:_____ Address:_____

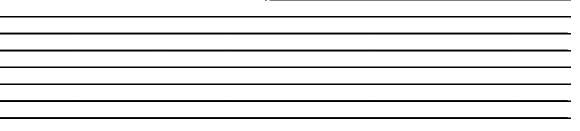
Labor Action Disclosure:

Has your company been the subject of labor actions including, but not limited to the actions of informational pickets at or near its work locations in the past three years?

Yes 🗌 No 🗌

If yes, a written certification signed by the Contractor and supplier shall be provided guaranteeing the uninterrupted supply and delivery of materials. Also, in the work plan below, include a complete description of the control, supply and delivery of key materials.

<u>Work Plan</u>. (Include work schedule to show how work ordered will fulfill contract lane restrictions within allowable contract time.)_____



Illinois Department of Transportation

PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

This Project Labor Agreement ("PLA") is entered into this ______ day of ______, 2005, by and between the Illinois Department of Transportation ("IDOT" or "Department") in its proprietary capacity, and each relevant Illinois AFL-CIO Building Trades Council made signatory hereto by the Illinois AFL-CIO Statewide Project Labor Agreement Committee on behalf of itself and each of its affiliated members (individually and collectively, the "Union"). This PLA shall apply to Construction Work (as defined herein) to be performed by IDOT's Prime Contractor and each of its relevant subcontractors of whatever tier ("Subcontractor" or "Subcontractors") on Contract 68441 (hereinafter, the "Project").

ARTICLE 1 - INTENT AND PURPOSES

- 1.1. This PLA is entered into in furtherance of Illinois Executive Order No. 2003-13. It is mutually understood and agreed that the terms and conditions of this PLA are intended to promote the public interest in obtaining timely and economical completion of the Project by encouraging productive and efficient construction operations; by establishing a spirit of harmony and cooperation among the parties; and by providing for peaceful and prompt settlement of any and all labor grievances or jurisdictional disputes of any kind without strikes, lockouts, slowdowns, delays or other disruptions to the prosecution of the work.
- 1.2. As a condition of the award of the contract for performance of work on the Project, IDOT's Prime Contractor and each of its Subcontractors shall be required to sign a "Contractor Letter of Assent", in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, prior to commencing Construction Work on the Project. Each Union affiliate and separate local representing workers engaged in Construction Work on the Project in accordance with this PLA are bound to this agreement by the Illinois AFL-CIO Statewide Project Labor Agreement Committee which is the central committee established with full authority to negotiate and sign PLAs with the State on behalf of all respective crafts. Upon their signing the Letter of Assent, the Prime Contractor, each Subcontractor, and the individual Unions shall thereafter be deemed a party to this PLA. No party signatory to this PLA shall, contract or subcontract, nor permit any other person, firm, company or entity to contract or subcontract for the performance of Construction Work for the Project to any person, firm, company or entity that does not agree in writing to become bound by the terms of this PLA prior to commencing such work.
- 1.3. It is understood that the Prime Contractor(s) and each Subcontractor will be considered and accepted by the Unions as separate employers for the purposes of collective bargaining, and it is further agreed that the employees working under this PLA shall constitute a bargaining unit separate and distinct from all others. The Parties hereto also agree that this PLA shall be applicable solely with respect to this Project, and shall have no bearing on the interpretation of any other collective bargaining agreement or as to the recognition of any bargaining unit other than for the specific purposes of this Project.

- 1.4. In the event of a variance or conflict, whether explicit or implicit, between the terms and conditions of this PLA and the provisions of any other applicable national, area, or local collective bargaining agreement, the terms and conditions of this PLA shall supercede and control. For any work performed under the NTL Articles of Agreement, the National Stack/Chimney Agreement, the National Cooling Tower Agreement, the National Agreement of the International Union of Elevator Constructors, and for any instrument calibration work and loop checking performed under the UA/IBEW Joint National Agreement for Instrument and Control Systems Technicians, the preceding sentence shall apply only with respect to Articles I, II, V, VI, and VII.
- 1.5. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.4 of this Article, it is the parties' intent to respect the provisions of any other collective bargaining agreements that may now or hereafter pertain, whether between the Prime Contractor and one or more of the Unions or between a Subcontractor and one or more of the Unions. Accordingly, except and to the extent of any contrary provision set forth in this PLA, the Prime Contractor and each of its Subcontractors agrees to be bound and abide by the terms of the following in order of precedence: (a) the applicable collective bargaining agreement between the Prime Contractor and one or more of the Unions made signatory hereto; (b) the applicable collective bargaining agreement between a Subcontractor and one or more of the Unions made signatory hereto; or (c) the current applicable area collective bargaining agreement for the relevant Union that is the agreement certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for purposes of establishing the Prevailing Wage applicable to the Project. The Union will provide copies of the applicable collective bargaining agreements pursuant to part (c) of the preceding sentence to the Prime Contractor. Assignments by the Contractors amongst the trades shall be consistent with area practices; in the event of unresolved disagreements as to the propriety of such assignments, the provisions of Article VI shall apply.
- 1.6. Subject to the limitations of paragraphs 1.4 and 1.5 of this Article, the terms of each applicable collective bargaining agreement as determined in accordance with paragraph 1.5 are incorporated herein by reference, and the terms of this PLA shall be deemed incorporated into such other applicable collective bargaining agreements only for purposes of their application to the Project.
- 1.7. To the extent necessary to comply with the requirements of any fringe benefit fund to which the Prime Contractor or Subcontractor is required to contribute under the terms of an applicable collective bargaining agreement pursuant to the preceding paragraph, the Prime Contractor or Subcontractor shall execute all "Participation Agreements" as may be reasonably required by the Union to accomplish such purpose; provided, however, that such Participation Agreements shall, when applicable to the Prime Contractor or Subcontractor shall execute as reasonably necessary to reflect such fact. Upon written notice from any applicable fringe benefit fund, IDOT will withhold from the Prime Contractor payment of any delinquencies arising from this Project.

1.8. In the event that the applicable collective bargaining agreement between a Prime Contractor and the Union or between the Subcontractor and the Union expires prior to the completion of this Project, the expired applicable contract's terms will be maintained until a new applicable collective bargaining agreement is ratified. The wages and fringe benefits included in any new applicable collective bargaining agreement will apply on and after the effective date of the newly negotiated collective bargaining agreement, except to the extent wage and fringe benefit retroactivity is specifically agreed upon by the relevant bargaining parties.

ARTICLE II - APPLICABILITY, RECOGNITION, AND COMMITMENTS

- 2.1 The term Construction Work as used herein shall include all "construction, prosecution, completion, or repair" work performed by a "laborer or mechanic" at the "site of the work" for the purpose of "building" the specific structures and improvements that constitute the Project. Terms appearing within quotation marks in the preceding sentence shall have the meaning ascribed to them pursuant to 29 CFR Part 5.
- 2.2 By executing the Letters of Assent, Prime Contractor and each of its Subcontractors recognizes the Unions signatory to this PLA as the sole and exclusive bargaining representatives for their craft employees employed on the jobsite for this Project. Unions who are signatory to this PLA will have recognition on the Project for their craft.
- 2.3 The Prime Contractor and each of its Subcontractors retains and shall be permitted to exercise full and exclusive authority and responsibility for the management of its operations, except as expressly limited by the terms of this PLA or by the terms and conditions of the applicable collective bargaining agreement.
- 2.4 Except to the extent contrary to an express provision of the relevant collective bargaining agreement, equipment or materials used in the Project may be pre-assembled or pre-fabricated, and there shall be no refusal by the Union to handle, transport, install, or connect such equipment or materials. Equipment or materials delivered to the job-site will be unloaded and handled promptly without regard to potential jurisdictional disputes; any such disputes shall be handled in accordance with the provisions of this PLA.
- 2.5 Unions commit to furnishing qualified and skilled craft persons as required by the Prime Contractor and its Subcontractors in fulfillment of their obligations to complete the Project. In order to promote the long-term development of a skilled and knowledgeable work force, the parties are encouraged to utilize apprentices to the maximum extent permitted by the applicable collective bargaining agreement.
- 2.6 The parties are mutually committed to promoting a safe working environment for all personnel at the job site. It shall be the responsibility of each employer to which this PLA applies to provide and maintain safe working conditions for its employees, and to comply with all applicable federal, state, and local health and safety laws and regulations.

- 2.7 The use or furnishing of alcohol or drugs and the conduct of any other illegal activity at the job-site is strictly prohibited. The parties shall take every practical measure consistent with the terms of applicable collective bargaining agreements to ensure that the job-site is free of alcohol and drugs.
- 2.8 All parties to this PLA agree that they shall not discriminate against any employee based on race, creed, color, national origin, union activity, age, or gender as required by all applicable federal, state, and local laws.
- 2.9 The Parties hereto agree that engineering consultants and materials testing employees, to the extent subject to the terms of this PLA, shall be fully expected to objectively and responsibly perform their duties and obligations owed to the Department without regard to the potential union affiliation of such employees or of other employees on the Project.

ARTICLE III - ADMINISTRATION OF AGREEMENT

- 3.1 In order to assure that all parties have a clear understanding of the PLA and to promote harmony, a post-award pre-job conference will be held among the Prime Contractor, all Subcontractors and Union representatives prior to the start of any Construction Work on the Project. No later than the conclusion of such pre-job conference, the parties shall, among other matters, provide to one another contact information for their respective representatives (including name, address, phone number, facsimile number, e-mail). Nothing herein shall be construed to limit the right of the Department to discuss or explain the purpose and intent of this PLA with prospective bidders or other interested parties prior to or following its award of the job.
- 3.2 Representatives of the Prime Contractor and the Unions shall meet as often as reasonably necessary following award until completion of the Project to assure the effective implementation of this PLA.
- 3.3 Not less than once per month, Prime Contractor and all Subcontractors shall make available in writing to the Unions a Project status report that shall include, though not necessarily be limited to, planned activities for the next 30 day period and estimated numbers of employees by craft required for the next 30 day period. The purpose of this Project status report is to promote effective workforce planning and to facilitate resolution of any potential jurisdictional or other problems.
- 3.4 Not later than the earlier of (a) five business days following the pre-job conference, or (b) commencement of Construction Work, the Unions and Prime Contractor (on behalf of itself and all its subcontractors of whatever tier) shall confer and jointly designate a slate of three (3) permanent arbitrators (each a "Permanent Arbitrator") for the purpose of hearing disputes pursuant to Articles V and VII of this PLA. The slate of Permanent Arbitrators shall be selected from among the following individuals: Jack P. Cerone, Thomas F. Gibbons, Thomas G. Pagan, Robert Perkovich, Byron Yaffee, and Glenn A. Zipp. In the event that the Unions and Prime Contractor are not able to agree on a full

slate of three Permanent Arbitrators, the Department, after consultation with the Unions and Prime Contractor, shall designate such additional Permanent Arbitrators as may be necessary to establish the full slate. A single Permanent Arbitrator shall be selected from the slate of three on a rotating basis to adjudicate each arbitrable matter as it arises. In the event a Permanent Arbitrator is not available to adjudicate a particular matter in the order of rotation, the arbitration assignment shall pass to the next available Permanent Arbitrator.

ARTICLE IV - HOURS OF WORK AND GENERAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The standard work day for Construction Work on the Project shall be an established consecutive eight (8) hour period between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. with one-half hour designated as unpaid period for lunch. The standard work week shall be five (5) consecutive days of work commencing on Monday. Starting time shall be established at the pre-job conference, and shall be applicable to all craft employees on the Project unless otherwise expressly agreed in writing. In the event Project site or other job conditions dictate a change in the established starting time and/or a staggered lunch period for portions of the Project or for specific crafts, the Prime Contractor, relevant Subcontractors and business managers of the specific crafts involved shall confer and mutually agree to such changes as appropriate. If proposed work schedule changes cannot be mutually agreed upon between the parties, the hours fixed at the time of the pre-job meeting shall prevail.
- 4.2 Shift work may be established and directed by the Prime Contractor or relevant Subcontractor as reasonably necessary or appropriate to fulfill the terms of its contract with the Department. If used, shift hours, rates and conditions shall be as provided in the applicable collective bargaining agreement.
- 4.3 The parties agree that chronic and/or unexcused absenteeism is undesirable and must be controlled in accordance with procedures established by the applicable collective bargaining agreement. Any employee disciplined for absenteeism in accordance with such procedures shall be suspended from all work on the Project for not less than the maximum period permitted under the applicable collective bargaining agreement.
- 4.4 Except as may be otherwise expressly provided by the applicable collective bargaining agreement, employment begins and ends at the Project site; employees shall be at their place of work at the starting time; and employees shall remain at their place of work until quitting time.
- 4.5 Except as may be otherwise expressly provided by the applicable collective bargaining agreement, there shall be no limit on production by workmen, no restrictions on the full use of tools or equipment, and no restrictions on efficient use of manpower or techniques of construction other than as may be required by safety regulations.

- 4.6 The parties recognize that specialized or unusual equipment may be installed on the Project. In such cases, the Union recognizes the right of the Prime Contractor or Subcontractor to involve the equipment supplier or vendor's personnel in supervising the setting up of the equipment, making modifications and final alignment, and performing similar activities that may be reasonably necessary prior to and during the start-up procedure in order to protect factory warranties. The Prime Contractor or Subcontractor shall notify the Union representatives in advance of any work at the job-site by such vendor personnel in order to promote a harmonious relationship between the equipment vendor's personnel and other Project employees.
- 4.7 For the purpose of promoting full and effective implementation of this PLA, authorized Union representatives shall have access to the Project job-site during scheduled work hours. Such access shall be conditioned upon adherence to all reasonable visitor and security rules of general applicability that may be established for the Project site at the pre-job conference or from time to time thereafter.

ARTICLE V - GRIEVANCE AND ARBITRATION PROCEDURES

- 5.1 Except as provided in Articles VI or VII, it is specifically agreed among the parties that any grievance or dispute arising out of the interpretation or application of this PLA shall be settled by means of the expedited arbitration process set forth in Paragraph 5.2 below. No such grievance or dispute shall be recognized unless called to the attention of the Prime Contractor and relevant Subcontractor by the Union or to the Union by the Prime Contractor or relevant Subcontractor within five (5) working days after the alleged violation was committed or discovered by the grieving party.
- 5.2 Grievances shall be settled according to the following procedure:
 - 5.2.A. Step 1. The dispute shall be referred to the Steward of the craft union involved and a representative of the Prime Contractor and relevant Subcontractor at the job-site.
 - 5.2.B. Step 2. In the event that the Steward and the contractors' representatives at the job-site cannot reach agreement within two (2) working days after a meeting is arranged and held, the matter shall be referred to the Union Business Manager and to executive representatives of the Prime Contractor and relevant Subcontractor.
 - 5.2.C. Step 3. In the event the dispute is not resolved within five (5) working days after completion of Step 2, the relevant parties shall request a Permanent Arbitrator as determined in accordance with paragraph 3.4 of this PLA, who shall, within ten (10) working days, hear the grievance and make a written decision. Such decisions shall be final and binding on all parties. The parties shall each pay the expense of their own representative. The expense of the Permanent Arbitrator shall be divided equally between (1) the Prime Contractor and/or relevant Subcontractor, and (2) the involved Union.

- 5.3 Any failure of a party to comply fully with such final and binding decision of the Permanent Arbitrator may result in removal of the non-complying party from the site, in a holdback from the Prime Contractor or Subcontractor of any amounts awarded, or in such other relief as the Department may reasonably determine is necessary to promote final resolution of the dispute.
- 5.4 In the event any dispute or grievance should arise, the parties expressly agree that it shall be resolved without occurrence of any strike, work stoppage, slow-down or other prohibited activities as provided in Article VII of this PLA. Individuals or parties violating this section shall be subject to immediate discharge or other discipline.

ARTICLE VI - JURISDICTIONAL DISPUTES

- 6.1 As used in this Agreement, the term "jurisdictional dispute" shall be defined as any dispute, difference or disagreement involving the assignment of particular work to one class or craft of employees rather than to a different class or craft of employees, regardless of that Contractor's contractual relationship to any other employer, contractor, or organization on the site.
- 6.2 It is agreed by and between the parties to this Agreement that any and all jurisdictional disputes shall be resolved in the following manner; each of the steps hereinafter listed shall be initiated by the parties in sequence as set forth:
 - (a) Negotiation by and between the Local Business Representative of the disputing Union and Employer shall take place within two (2) business days. Business days are defined as Monday through Friday excluding contract holidays. Such negotiations shall be pursued until it is apparent that the dispute cannot be resolved at the local level.
 - (b) The International Representatives of the disputing Union shall meet or confer and attempt to resolve said dispute. This meeting shall take place within two (2) business days. Business days are defined as Monday through Friday excluding contract holidays.
 - (c) The parties to the Jurisdictional Dispute shall submit the dispute directly to an Arbitrator after complying with paragraph (2b) above. The parties shall meet with he Arbitrator within three (3) business days. Business days are defined as Monday through Friday excluding contract holidays. An Arbitrator will be selected based on availability from the slate of permanent Arbitrators. The Arbitrator's bench decision will be given the day of the hearing and will be final and legally binding on this project only. The Arbitrator's bench decision will be implemented without delay. The cost of Arbitration will be shared equally by the disputing parties. Any party to the dispute can require that a "long form" written decision will be the responsibility of the party making the request.

Notes:

- A jurisdictional dispute may be submitted based upon a pre-job assignment.
- If any party to the jurisdictional disputes does not fully comply with the steps and time limits with each step, then the party in non-compliance will lose by "automatic default".
- Time limits at any step can be extended if all parties to the jurisdictional dispute mutually agree in writing.
- All parties to a jurisdictional dispute can mutually agree to waive the time limits in steps (a) and (b) and proceed directly to an expedited arbitration hearing.
- (d) In rendering his decision, the Arbitrator shall determine:
 - First whether a previous agreement of record or applicable agreement, including a disclaimer agreement, between the National or International Unions to the dispute governs;
 - (2) Only if the Arbitrator finds that the dispute is not covered by an appropriate or applicable agreement of record or agreement between the crafts to the dispute, he shall then consider whether there is a previous decision of record governing the case;
 - (3) If the Arbitrator finds that a previous decision of record governs the case, the Arbitrator shall apply the decision of record in rendering his decision except under the following circumstances. After notice to the other parties to the dispute prior to the hearing that it intends to challenge the decision of record, if a trade challenging the decision of record is able to demonstrate that the recognized and established prevailing practice in the locality of the work has been contrary to the applicable decision of record, and that historically in that locality the work in dispute has not been performed by the other craft or crafts, the Arbitrator may rely on such prevailing practice rather than the decision of record. If the craft relying on the decision of record demonstrates that it has performed the work in dispute in the locality of the job, then the Arbitrator shall apply the decision of record in rendering his decision. If the Arbitrator finds that a craft has improperly obtained the prevailing practice in the locality through raiding, the undercutting of wagers or by the use of vertical agreements, the Arbitrator shall rely on the decision of record rather than the prevailing practice in the locality.
 - (4) If no decision of record is applicable, the Arbitrator shall then consider the established trade practice in the industry and prevailing practice in the locality; and

(5) Only if none of the above criteria is found to exist, the Arbitrator shall then consider that because efficiency, cost or continuity and good management are essential to the well being of the industry, the interest of the consumer or the past practice of the employer shall not be ignored.

The Arbitrator shall set forth the basis for his decision and shall explain his findings regarding the applicability of the above criteria. If lowerranked criteria are relied upon, the Arbitrator shall explain why the higherranked criteria were not deemed applicable. The Arbitrator's decision shall only apply to the job in dispute.

- (6) Agreements of record are applicable only to the party's signatory to such agreements. Decision of record are applicable to all trades.
- (7) The Arbitrator is not authorized to award back pay or any other damages for a mis-assignment of work. Nor may any party bring an independent action for back pay or any other damages, based upon a decision of an Arbitrator.
- 6.3 The signatory parties to this Agreement agree that jurisdictional disputes cannot and shall not interfere with the efficient and continuous operations required for the successful application of this Agreement. In the event a dispute arises, the Contractor's assignment shall be followed until the dispute is resolved.
- 6.4 Equipment or material delivered to the job site will be unloaded promptly without regard to jurisdictional disputes which will be handled as per the provisions of this Agreement. The Contractor will supply the Union with delivery schedules, allowing as much time as possible to insure the appropriate crafts will be available to unload the materials or equipment.
- 6.5 All signatory affiliates agree that upon request, a representative shall be assigned without delay to attempt a settlement in the event of a question on assignments.

ARTICLE VII - WORK STOPPAGES AND LOCKOUTS

7.1 During the term of this PLA, no Union or any of its members, officers, stewards, employees, agents or representatives shall instigate, support, sanction, maintain, or participate in any strike, picketing, walkout, work stoppage, slow down or other activity that interferes with the routine and timely prosecution of work at the Project site or at any other contractor's or supplier's facility that is necessary to performance of work at the Project site. Hand billing at the Project site during the designated lunch period and before commencement or following conclusion of the established standard workday shall not, in itself, be deemed an activity that interferes with the routine and timely prosecution of work on the Project.

- 7.2 Should any activity prohibited by paragraph 7.1 of this Article occur, the Union shall undertake all steps reasonably necessary to promptly end such prohibited activities. No Union complying with its obligations under this Article shall be liable for acts of employees for which it has no responsibility or for the unauthorized acts of employees it represents. Any employee who participates in or encourages any activity prohibited by paragraph 7.1 shall be immediately suspended from all work on the Project for a period equal to the greater of (a) 60 days; or (b) the maximum disciplinary period allowed under the applicable collective bargaining agreement for engaging in comparable unauthorized or prohibited activity.
- 7.3 During the term of this PLA, the Prime Contractor and its Subcontractors shall not engage in any lockout at the Project site of employees covered by this Agreement.
- 7.4 Upon notification of violations of this Article, the principal officer or officers of the local area Building and Construction Trades Council, and the Illinois AFL-CIO Statewide Project Labor Agreement Committee as appropriate, will immediately instruct, order and use their best efforts to cause the affiliated union or unions to cease any violations of this Article. A Trades Council and the Committee otherwise in compliance with the obligations under this paragraph shall not be liable for unauthorized acts of its affiliates.
- 7.5 In the event that activities in violation of this Article are not immediately halted through the efforts of the parties, any aggrieved party may invoke the special arbitration provisions set forth in paragraph 7.6 of this Article.
- 7.6 Upon written notice to the other involved parties by the most expeditious means available, any aggrieved party may institute the following special arbitration procedure when a breech of this Article is alleged:
 - 7.6.A The party invoking this procedure shall notify the individual designated as the Permanent Arbitrator pursuant to Article III of the nature of the alleged violation; such notice shall be by the most expeditious means possible. The initiating party may also furnish such additional factual information as may be reasonably necessary for the Permanent Arbitrator to understand the relevant circumstances. Copies of any written materials provided to the arbitrator shall also be contemporaneously provided by the most expeditious means possible to the party alleged to be in violation and to all other involved parties.
 - 7.6.B Upon receipt of said notice the Permanent Arbitrator shall set and hold a hearing within twenty-four (24) hours if it is contended the violation is ongoing, but not before twenty-four (24) hours after the written notice to all parties involved as required above.
 - 7.6.C The Permanent Arbitrator shall notify the parties by facsimile or any other effective written means, of the place and time chosen by the Permanent Arbitrator for this hearing. Said hearing shall be completed in one session. A failure of any party or parties to attend said hearing shall not delay the hearing of evidence or issuance of an Award by the Permanent Arbitrator.

- 7.6.D The sole issue at the hearing shall be whether a violation of this Article has, in fact, occurred. An Award shall be issued in writing within three (3) hours after the close of the hearing, and may be issued without a written opinion. If any party desires a written opinion, one shall be issued within fifteen (15) days, but its issuance shall not delay compliance with, or enforcement of, the Award. The Permanent Arbitrator may order cessation of the violation of this Article, and such Award shall be served on all parties by hand or registered mail upon issuance.
- 7.6.E Such Award may be enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction upon the filing of the Award and such other relevant documents as may be required. Facsimile or other hardcopy written notice of the filing of such enforcement proceedings shall be given to the other relevant parties. In a proceeding to obtain a temporary order enforcing the Permanent Arbitrator's Award as issued under this Article, all parties waive the right to a hearing and agree that such proceedings may be <u>ex parte</u>. Such agreement does not waive any party's right to participate in a hearing for a final order of enforcement. The Court's order or orders enforcing the Permanent Arbitrator's Award shall be served on all parties by hand or by delivery to their last known address or by registered mail.
- 7.7 Individuals found to have violated the provisions of this Article are subject to immediate termination. In addition, IDOT reserves the right to terminate this PLA as to any party found to have violated the provisions of this Article.
- 7.8 Any rights created by statue or law governing arbitration proceedings inconsistent with the above procedure or which interfere with compliance therewith are hereby waived by parties to whom they accrue.
- 7.9 The fees and expenses of the Permanent Arbitrator shall be borne by the party or parties found in violation, or in the event no violation is found, such fees and expenses shall be borne by the moving party.

ARTICLE VIII – MISCELLANEOUS

- 8.1 If any Article or provision of this PLA shall be declared invalid, inoperative or unenforceable by operation of law or by final non-appealable order of any tribunal of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be deemed severed or limited, but only to the extent required to render the remaining provisions of this PLA enforceable consistent with the intent of the parties. The remainder of this PLA or the application of such Article or provision to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it has been held invalid, inoperative or unenforceable shall not be affected thereby.
- 8.2 The term of this PLA shall commence as of and from the date of the notice of award to the Prime Contractor and shall end upon final acceptance by IDOT of all work on the Project by the parties hereto.

- 8.3 This PLA may not be changed or modified except by the subsequent written agreement of the parties. All parties represent that they have the full legal authority to enter into this PLA. This PLA may be executed by the parties in one or more counterparts.
- 8.4 Any liability arising out of this PLA shall be several and not joint. IDOT shall not be liable to any person or other party for any violation of this PLA by any other party, and no Contractor or Union shall be liable for any violation of this PLA by any other Contractor or Union.
- 8.5 The failure or refusal of a party to exercise its rights hereunder in one or more instances shall not be deemed a waiver of any such rights in respect of a separate instance of the same or similar nature.

[The Balance of This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Execution Page

Illinois Department of Transportation

Victor Modeer, Director of Highways

Robert Millette, Director Finance & Administration

Ellen Schanzle-Haskins, Chief Counsel

Timothy Martin, Secretary

(Date)

(Date)

Illinois AFL-CIO Statewide Project Labor Agreement Committee, representing the local unions listed below:

List Union Locals:

Exhibit A – Contractor Letter of Assent

(Date)

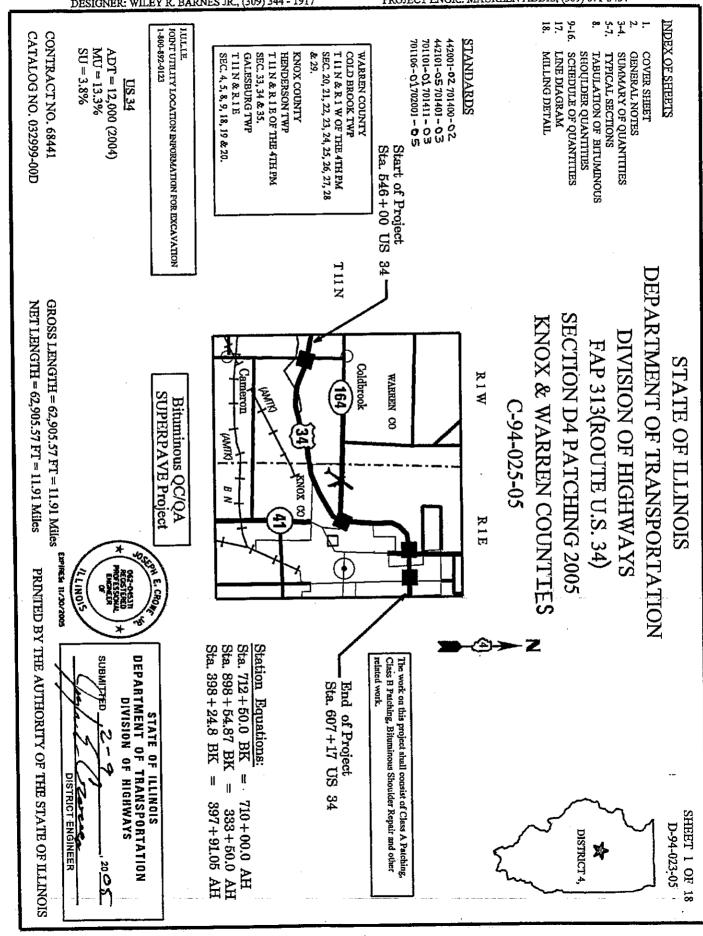
To All Parties:

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract for Construction Work on [Contract 68441], this Letter of Assent hereby confirms that the undersigned Prime Contractor or Subcontractor agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Project Labor Agreement established and entered into by the Illinois Department of Transportation in connection with said Project.

It is the understanding and intent of the undersigned party that this Project Labor Agreement shall pertain only to the identified Project. In the event it is necessary for the undersigned party to become signatory to a collective bargaining agreement to which it is not otherwise a party in order that it may lawfully make certain required contributions to applicable fringe benefit funds, the undersigned party hereby expressly conditions its acceptance of and limits its participation in such collective bargaining agreement to its work on the Project.

(Authorized Company Officer)

(Company)



DESIGNER: WILEY R. BARNES JR., (309) 344 - 1917

PROJECT ENGR : MAUREEN ADDIS, (309) 671-3454

*[[]						Environme Prior to the run-around resource re surveys for constructic filed by the disposed o metal bars sites. The * BDE J * A loca * Signeo * Color Please not	No Commi	Commitme	
** TOD AD antian is released the exclusive company made may need to be adjusted this will be determined by the	Friction Aggregate	Mixture Composition: (Gradation Mixture)	Design Air Voids:	RAP%(MAX)** :	AC/PG:	Mixture Use(s):	BITUMINOUS	 Environmental Reviews Prior to the use of any proposed borrow areas, use areas (temporary access roads, detours, run-arounds, etc.) and/or waste areas, the Contractor shall file the required environmental resource request surveys according to Section 107.22 of the Standard Specifications. These surveys for the proposed site. Prior to any waste materials being removed from the construction site the required environmental resource surveys will need to be obtained and filed by the Contractor. Excess waste products removed from the construction site shall be removed prior to the disposal of the Standard Specifications. Any protruding metal bars shall be removed prior to the disposal of broken concrete at approved disposal sites. The required environmental survey Request) * A location map showing the size limits and location of the use area * Signed property owner agreement form * Color photographs depicting the use area * Please note that a minimum of two weeks shall be allowed for the District to obtain the required environmental clearances. 	No Commitments have been made on this project.	Commitments are not to be altered without the written approval	COMMINI MENTS
	Mixture C	IL=9.5L	3.0%@N= 30	30.0%	PG 64-22	Bituminous Surface Binder Course Course (Bituminous Shoulders Superpave)	BITUMINOUS MIXTURE REQUIREMENT	areas, use areas (tempo e Contractor shall file t ection 107.22 of the Sta partment to conduct cul uny waste materials beir ental resource surveys v roducts removed from t)3 of the Standard Spec:) disposal of broken con urce documentation sha urvey Request) mits and location of the form the area e area	vis project.	out the written approva	
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	N/A	IL = 19.0L	4.0% @ N= 30	30.0%	PG 64-22	Binder Course (Bituminous Shoulders Sup	NT	rary access roads, he required environ undard Specificatio tural and biologica ng removed from the vill need to be obta the construction sit ifications. Any pro- crete at approved of li include the follow use area the District to		MKD. U.S. 34	┥
						erpave)		detours, nmental ns. These il resource ne e shall be btruding hisposal hisposal		D4 PATCHING 2005	
	GENER /								CON	KNOX & WARREN	
	GENERAL NOTES						•		CONTRACT NO: 68441	101AL NO. 18 2	-

_ - - - -

.....

70100305	67100100	48202000	44213200	44213100	44213000	44200974	44200970	44200966	44200545	44200541	44200537	44200533	44200529	44200525	44000011	40600200	CODE NO					
TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701400	MOBILIZATION	BITUMINOUS SHOULDERS SUPERPAVE	SAW CUTS	PAVEMENT FABRIC	PATCHING REINFORCEMENT	CLASS B PATCHES, TYPE III, 10 INCH	CLASS B PATCHES, TYPE II, 10 INCH	CLASS B PATCHES, TYPE I, 10 INCH	CLASS A PATCHES, TYPE III, 9 INCH	CLASS A PATCHES, TYPE II, 9 INCH	CLASS A PATCHES, TYPE I, 9 INCH	CLASS A PATCHES, TYPE III, 8 INCH	CLASS A PATCHES, TYPE II, 8 INCH	CLASS A PATCHES, TYPE I, 8 INCH	BITUMINOUS SURFACE REMOVAL 4"	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT)	ITEM	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES		MKD.	F.A.P.	
																		ITIES		U.S. 34	313	
L SUM	L SUM	TON	FOOT	SQ YD	SQ YD	SQ YD	SQ YD	SQ YD	SQ YD	SQ YD	SQ YD	SQ YD	SQ YD	SQ YD	SQ YD	TON	UNIT	• •		D4 FAICHING 2003		NDCT OTA
0.65	0.75	1,841.0	4,852.0	40.0	480.0	40.0	207.0	5.0	20.0	31.0	60.0	71.0	288.0	10.0	8,219.0	3.3	JOOO	KNOX				
0.35	0.25	0	3,556.0	0	394.0	0	0	0	29.0	249.0	117.0	0	0	0	0	0	JOOO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	co		KNOX & WARREN	
1.0	1.0	1,841.0	8,408.0	40.0	874.0	40.0	207.0	5.0	49.0	280.0	177.0	71.0	288.0	10.0	8,219.0	3.3		TOTAL, QUANTITY	CONTRACT NO: 68441	18	TOTAL	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L			<u> </u>					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			Y	68441	3	NO.	

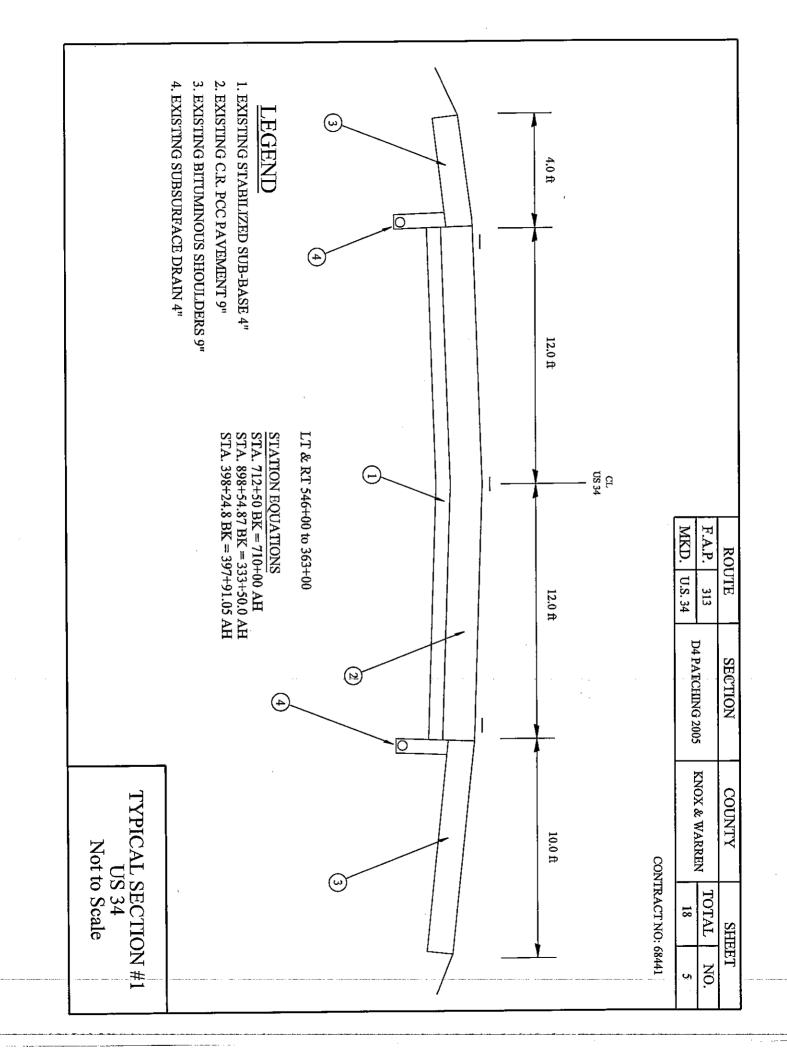
....

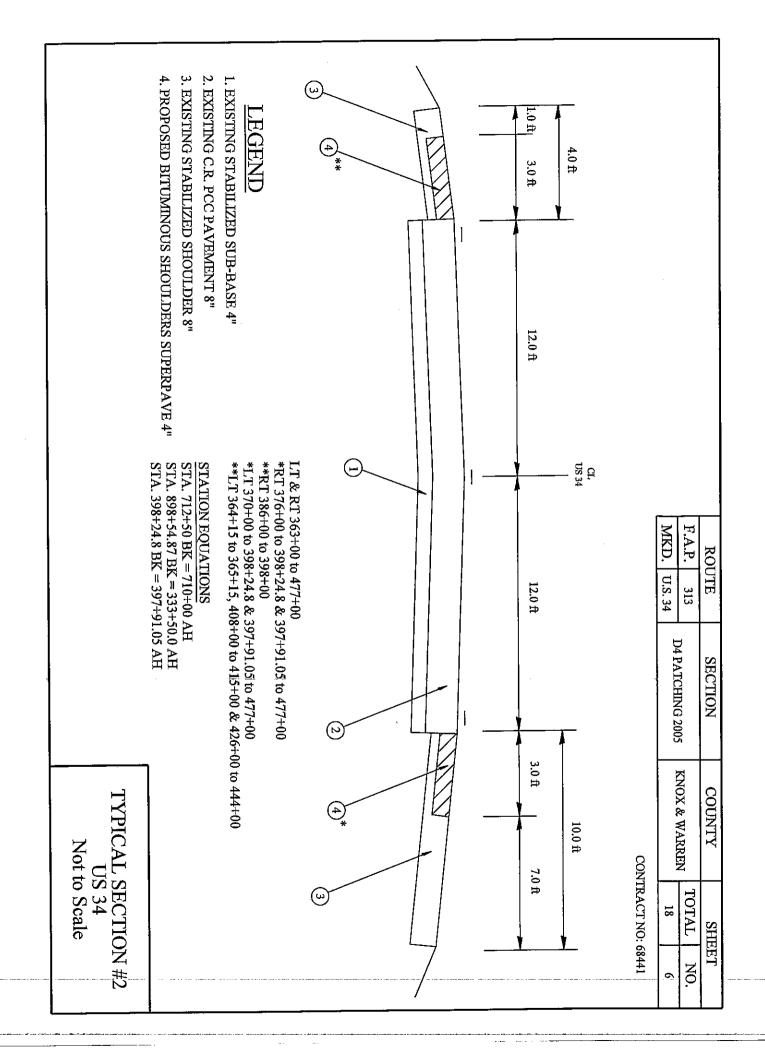
SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

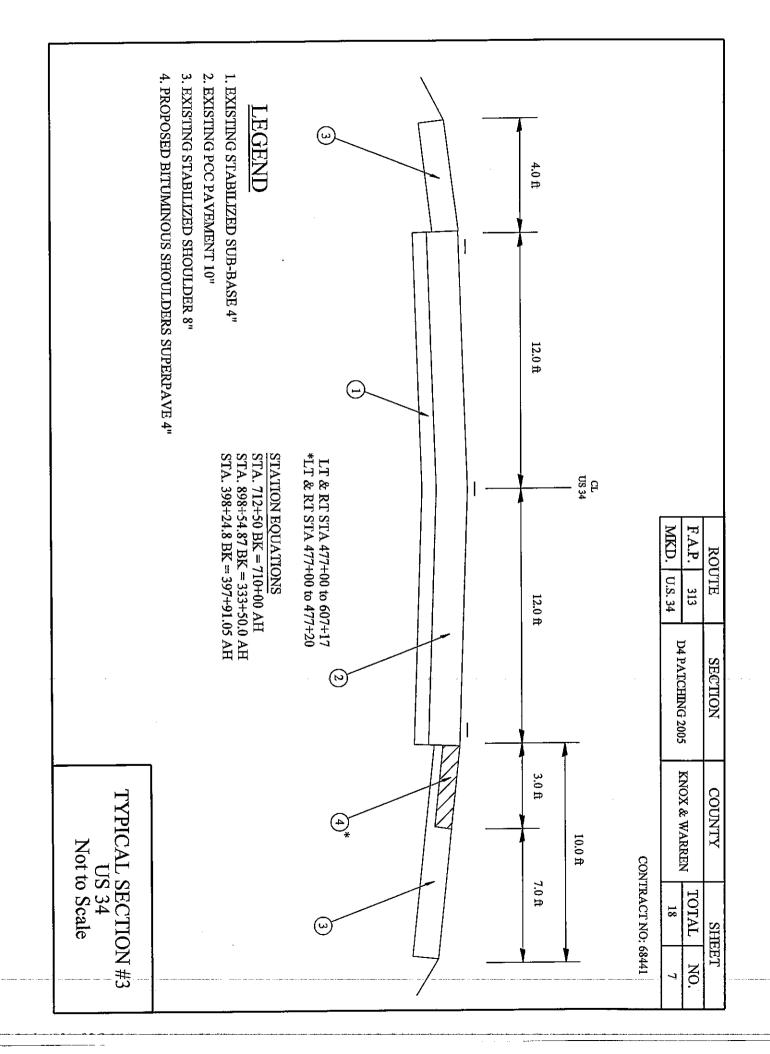
	_		 ·	 	<u>_</u>	 	,												
				 				Z0075300	Z0017202	70103815	70100800	70100420	CODE NO						
								TIE BARS	DOWEL BARS 1 1/2"	TRAFFIC CONTROL SURVEILLANCE	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701401	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701411	ITEM	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES			MKD. U.S. 34	F.A.P. 313	ROUTE
• • •								EACH	EACH	CAL DA	L SUM	EACH	UNIT	ES			D4 PATCHING 2005		SECTION
								17.0	558.0	15.0	0.65	16.0	UUANITIY	KNOX					
SUMM. QUAN							-	0	0	8.0	0.35	4.0	QUANTITY	WARREN		CONT	NUVA & WANNEN		COUNTY
SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES		·						17.0	558.0	23.0	1.0	20.0		TOTAL	-	CONTRACT NO: 68441	18	TOTAL	SHEET
 			 	 		 								₹ <u> </u>		41	4	NO.	,

- - -

· · · · ·







BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE = 112 LB/SQ YD/IN BITUMINOUS MATLS (PRIME COAT) = 0.1 GAL/SQ YD- COLD MILLED SURFACE

			1	Bituminous	Diminous	Bituminous Shoulders Superpave	ilders Superpave
Location	Length	Width	Area	Surface Removal 4"	Materials (Prime Coat)	ler	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course
						2 1/2"	1 1/2"
	FT	FT	SQ YD	SQ YD	TON	TON	TON
EAST BOUND LANES							
STA 376+00 TO 398+24.8 (OUTSIDE SHLD)	2,224.8	3.0	741.6	741.3	0.30	103.8	62.3
9	7,928.95	3.0	2,643.0	2,643.0	1.06	370.0	222.0
STA 386+00 TO 398+00 (MEDIAN SHLD)	1,200.0	3.0	400.0	400.0	0.16	56.0	33.6
EAST BOUND TOTAL,	11,353.8		3,784.6	3,784.3	1.52	529.8	317.9
					-		
						_	

1.0	TOTAL 1.841.0	RITTIMINOUS SHOULDERS SUPERPAVE TOTAL	SHOULDER	TTIMNOUS	Ŧ		KNOX CO
690,4	1,150.6	3.3	8,219.0	8,219.0		24,657.6	TOTAL
372.5	620.8	1.78	4,434.6	4,434.6		13,303.8	WEST BOUND TOTAL
1.4	2.3	0.01	16.7	16.7	3.0	50.0	STA 364+65 TO 365+15 (MEDIAN SHLD)
50.4	84.0	0.24	600.0	600.0	3.0	1,800.0	STA 426+00 TO 444+00 (MEDIAN SHLD)
19.6	32.7	0.09	233.3	233.3	3.0	700.0	STA 408+00 TO 415+00 (MEDIAN SHLD)
222.0	370.0	1.06	2,643.0	2,643.0	3.0	7,928.95	STA 397+91.05 TO 477+20 (OUTSIDE SHLD) 7,928.95
79.1	131.8	0.38	941.6	941.6	3.0	2,824.8	STA 370+00 TO 398+24.8 (OUTSIDE SHLD)
							WEST BOUND LANES
				-			

BITUMINOUS SHOULDER TABULATION OF QUANTITIES

CONTRACT NO: 68441

F.A.P.

313

D4 PATCHING 2005

KNOX & WARREN

TOTAL

NO. ø

18

ROUTE

SECTION

COUNTY

SHEET

MKD. U.S. 34

RATES:

	KNOX CO	FAST BOTIND TOTAL	STA 472+90	STA 467+10	STA 454+30	STA 453+50	STA 442+50	STA 439+70	STA 433+50	STA 433+30	STA 432+90	STA 432+05	STA 431+90	STA 430+80	STA 429+50	STA 425+80	STA 421+80	STA 415+50	STA 409+50	STA 403+25	STA 402+50	STA 387+50	STA 382+10	STA 382+00	STA 380+62	STA 371+50 (Ramp)	STA 370+80	STA 366+50	STA 363+50	EAST BOUND LANES		STATION	CLASS A PATCHES, TYPE (1,				
	*2 X LH		6.0	16.0	4:5	6.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	4.5	4.5	6.0	16.0	25.0	15.0	8.0	8.0	6.0	6.0	4.5	4.5	10.0	16.0	7.0	4.5	6.0	6.0		Length		CHES, TY				
	NGTH+		12.0	6.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	12.0	12.0	6.0	6.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0		Width		(1, 2				
	*2 X LENGTH + 4 X WIDTH	8.0																		4.0	4.0										Driving Lane Passing Lane	TYPE I	& 3) 8 INCH				
																															Passing Lane	EI					
		181.8	8.0	10.7	6.0	8.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	10.7		10.0	10.7	10.7			6.0	6.0	13.3		7.8	0.0	8.0	8.0		Driving Lane Passing Lane	TYF			MKD.	F.A.P.	ROUTE
																															Passing Lane	TYPE II			U.S. 34	313	TE
		38.0												-		16.7									21.3						Driving Lane	YT			D4 FAI CHINO 2005		SECTION
 															-																Passing Lane	ТҮРЕ Ш					
SCI		227.8	8.0	10.7	6.0	8.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	10.7	16.7	10.0	10.7	10.7	4.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	13,3	21.3	7.8	6.0	8.0	8.0		ופ -עד עט-	REBAR	PATCH	-		KNOX & WARREN	COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES	,	1,572.0	60.0	56.0	57	60.0	57.0	57.0	57.0	57.0	60.0	57.0	57.0	60.0	56.0	74.0	54.0	64.0	64.0	36.0	36.0	57.0	57.0	68.0	80.0	54.0	57.0	60.0	60.0		-FOOT-	CUTS *	SAW	CONTRAC			
LE OF TIES		13.0						 										<u> </u>	<u> </u>						13.0	 					-12/10-1			CONTRACT NO: 68441	18	TOTAL	SHEET
		-	<u> </u>	<u>]</u>			<u>.</u>		 _		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>							L				 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		17			141	9	NO.	

_ _ _ . . .

······

	TOTAL	WINTER BREAK-UP 25%	EAST BOUND TOTAL	WEST BOUND TOTAL	8.0	STA 374+00 6.0 12.0	STA 384+20 6.0 12.0	STA 421+50 8.0 6.0	STA 446+20 4.5 12.0	STA 455+00 14.0 12.0	STA 464+50 16.0 6.0	WEST BOUND LANES US 34	Length Width	STATION	CLASS A PATCHES, TYPE (1, 2 & 3) 8 INCH				
*2 X LENGTH + 4 X WIDTH	10.0	2.0	8.0		12.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0			TYPE I	(1, 2 & 3) 8 INCH				
	288.0	57.5	181.8	48.7	10.7	8.0	8.0	5,3	6.0		10.7		Driving Lane Passing Lane Driving Lane Passing Lane	ТҮРЕ П			MKD. U.S. 34	F.A.P. 313	ROUTE
-	71.0	14.3	38.0	18.7						18.7			ne Driving Lane Passing Lane	TYPE III	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			DA DA TCHING 2005	SECTION
	369.0	73.9	227.8	67.3	10.7	8.0	8.0	5.3	6.0	18.7	10.7				PATCH			KNOX & WARREN	COUNTY
	2,482.0 17.0	497.0 4.0	-		64.0	60.0	60.0	40.0	57.0	76.0	56.0			•	SAW THE	CONTRACT NO: 68441	18 10	TOTAL NO.	SHEET

.

SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES

	KNOX COUNTY TOTAL	WEST BOOMD TOTAL	WIEST BOTININ TOTAT	STA 704+70	STA 803+50	STA 804+50	STA 808+10	STA 820+50	STA 823+50	STA 825+50	STA 826+50	WEST BOUND LANES US 34	KNOX CO	EAST BOUND TOTAL	STA 357+40	STA 341+90	STA 853+50	STA 852+50	STA 832+50	STA 800+30	STA 791+50	STA 791+25	STA 789+75	STA 789+65	STA 786+80	EAST BOUND LANES US 34		STATION	CLASS A PATCHES,				
*2 X LEN			5	4,1	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5				12.0	6.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	8.0	4.5	4.5		Length		HES, TYPE				
IGTH + 4				0.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0				12.0	12.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	12.0	12.0	6.0		Width		(1, 2				
*2 X LENGTH + 4 X WIDTH	48.0		27,0	י ה סיני	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0			21.0			3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0			3.0		Driving Lane	YI	& 3) 9 INCH				
			,																								Driving Lane Passing Lane	TYPE I	H				
	14.0									1				14.0		8.0								6.0			Driving Lane	IVI			MKD.	F.A.P.	
	10.7							1						10.7			-						10.7				Passing Lane	TYPE II			U.S. 34	313	-
	16.0													16.0	16.0	-											ne Driving Lane	IAL	-		D4 PATCHING 2005		
																											Passing Lane	TYPE III					
QU	88.7		27.0	3.0	3.0	ب م ارد م	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0		61.7	16.0	8.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	10.7	6.0	3.0		-dx Ds-	REBAR	PATCH		NNOV & WANNEN	OV & WIADD	
QUANTITIES	781.0		297.0	33.0	33.0	12.0	0.55 0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0		484.0	72.0	60.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	64.0	57.0	33.0		-1001-	CUIS *	SAW	CONTRAC			-
E OF TIES											~										-						-EACH-	BARS	TIE	CONTRACT NO: 68441	18 11	TOTAL NO.	_

·__---

WARKEN CO	WARPENICO	EAST BOUND TOTAL	STA 726+95	STA 688+20	STA 687+80	STA 669+90	STA 658+80	STA 655+00	STA 647+50	STA 638+50	STA 625+50	STA 613+50	STA 613+00	STA 612+50	STA 605+50	STA 600+50	STA 600+00	STA 597+50	STA 596+50	STA 594+30	STA 587+20	STA 587+10	STA 573+10	STA 570+00	STA 563+90	STA 563+10	STA 562+00	STA 561+50	STA 557+70	STA 557+50	EAST BOUND LANES		STATION	CLASS A PAT				
ar v 7	11 C*		4.5	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	8.0	6.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.5	17.0	4.5	4.5	6.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5		Length		PATCHES, TYPE				
			6.0	6.0	6.0	12.0	6.0	12.0	12.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	6.0	6.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	6.0	12.0	12.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		Width		?PE (1, 2				
	A Y WINTH	45.3	3.0	3.3	3.0		3.0			3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0					3.0	3.0					3.0			3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0		Driving Lane	TYPE I	: & 3) 9 INCH				-
	ĺ										_																					Passing Lane	ΈI	H				
		74.6				6.0		6.0	6.0	-				6.0	6.0	10.7	8.0				6.0	6.0			6.0	8.0						Driving Lane	IAL			MKD.	F.A.P.	ROUTE
		6.7		<u>}</u>																6.7												Driving Lane Passing Lane	ТҮРЕ П			U.S. 34	313	TTE
		22.7					-																22.7									Driving Lane	TYI			D4 FAI CHINO 2003		SECTION
]																					1				-						Passing Lane	TYPE III					
QU		149.3	3.0	33	3.0	6.0	3.0	6.0	6.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	6.0	10.7	8.0	3.0	3.0	6.7	6.0	6.0	22.7	3.0	6.0	8.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	<u> </u>	υ Α Γ Γ					KNOX & WARREN	COUNTY
QUANTITIES		1,276.0	33.0	34.0	33.0	57.0	33.0	57.0	57.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	57.0	57.0	64.0	60.0	33.0	33.0	58.0	57.0	57.0	82.0	33.0	57.0	60.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0		-1001-	CUIS *	SAW	CONTRAC	18	TOTAL	
LE OF TIES		-							_																			 -				"DACII"	BARS	TIE	CONTRACT NO: 68441			SHEET
		<u> </u>		_	<u>. </u>		ļ				<u> </u>				1		<u> </u>	!	<u> </u> _						L.			<u></u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l				12	NO.	

WARREN CO	PAGE TOTAL	STA 609+20	STA 609+90	STA 620+80	STA 623+80	STA 624+50	STA 629+40	STA 631+80	STA 644+50	STA 647+90	STA 665+50	STA 670+50	STA 682+50	STA 700+00	STA 702+50	STA 704+50	STA 709+50	STA 724+60	STA 728+50	STA 729+50	STA 730+00	STA 731+50	STA 739+50	STA 744+90	STA 747+80	STA 747+90	STA 752+90	STA 753+50	STA 758+50	WEST BOUND LANES		STATION	CLASS A PAT				
⊥ *2 X LEI		4.5	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	4.5	4.5		Length		A PATCHES, TYPE (1,				
NGTH + 4		6.0	12.0	6.0	6.0	6,0	6.0	12.0	12.0	6.0	6.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	6.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	6.0	6.0		Width		7PE (1, 2				
*2 X LENGTH + 4 X WIDTH	39.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0			3.0	3.0	-			3.0	3.0	3.0							3.0				3.0	3.0		Driving Lane Passing Lane	TYPEI	& 3) 9 INCH				
																														C	Passing Lane	ĒΙ	H				
	86.7		6.7					6.0	6.0			6.0	6.0	6.0				6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		6.0		8.0			c	Driving Lane	IAL			MKD.	F.A.P.	ROUTE
	6.0																									6.0					Driving Lane Passing Lane	TYPE II			U.S. 34	313	JTE
								.):			v.								-												Driving Lane	YL			D4 FAICHING 2005		SECTION
]																															Passing Lane	ТҮРЕ Ш					
SCI	131.7	3.0	6.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	6.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6,0	6,0	3.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	3.0	3.0			-SO VD-	PATCH			VNUA & WADDEN	COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF	1,288.0	33.0	58.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	57.0	57.0	33.0	33.0	57.0	57.0	57.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	57.0	57.0	57.0	57.0	57.0	57.0	33.0	57.0	57.0	60.0	33.0	33.0		TOOT	-FOOT-	SAW	CONTRACT NO: 68441			
LE OI									:																							-FACH-	TIE	CT NO: 68	18	TOTAL	SHEET
۲ <u>۰</u>	-					<u> </u>					<u> </u>									<u> </u>								<u> </u>			; 			41	13	NO.	

• • • - • •

.

TOTAL	WINTER BREAK-UP 25%	WARREN CO TOTAL	KNOX CO TOTAL		STATION	CLASS A PAT	WARREN CO	TOTAL	EAST BOUND TOTAL	WEST BOUND TOTAL	PAGE TOTAL	STA 547+00	STA 561+10	STA 569+00	STA 575+40	STA 595+50	STA 595+95	WEST BOUND LANES		STATION	CLASS A PATCHES, TYPE (1, 2 & 3) 9 INCH			
				Length		CHES, T]*2 X LEI					10.0	4.5	-4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5		Length		CHES, TY			
				Width		YPE (1, 2	NGTH + 4					12.0	6.0	12.0	12.0	6.0	6.0		Width		YPE (1, 2			
177.0	35.7	93.3	48.0	Driving Lane Passing Lane	TYPE I	A PATCHES, TYPE (1, 2 & 3) 9 INCH	*2 X LENGTH + 4 X WIDTH	93.3	45.3	48.0	9.0		3.0			3.0	3.0		Driving Lane Passing Lane	TYPE I	? & 3) 9 INCH			
					ΈI	н						:				-				EI	T			
250.0	50.0	186.6	14.0	Driving Lane	ТҮРЕ П			186.6	74.6	112.0	25.3	13.3		6.0	6.0				Driving Lane Passing Lane	TYPE II				F.A.P.
30.0	6.0	12.7	10.7	Passing Lane	ΕΠ			12.7	6.7	6.0							-			EΠ			4	313
49.0	10.3	22.7	16.0		TY			22.7	22.7	. 									Driving Lane Passing Lane	TYI	· · ·		D4 PATCHING 2005	
				Driving Lane Passing Lane	TYPE III						1								Passing Lane	ГҮРЕ Ш				
505.0	101.0	315.3	88.7		-SQ YD-	PATCH		315.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	13.3	3.0	6.0	6.0	3.0	3.0		1	- SQ YD-	PATCH		KNOX & WARREN	
4,532.0	906.0	2,845.0	781.0		-FOOT-	SAW *		2,845.0	281.0	281.0	281.0	68.0	33.0	57.0	57.0	33.0	33.0			-FOOT-	SAW	CONTRACT NO: 68441		TOTAL
					-EACH-	TIE														-EACH-	THE	F NIO: 684		AL NO.

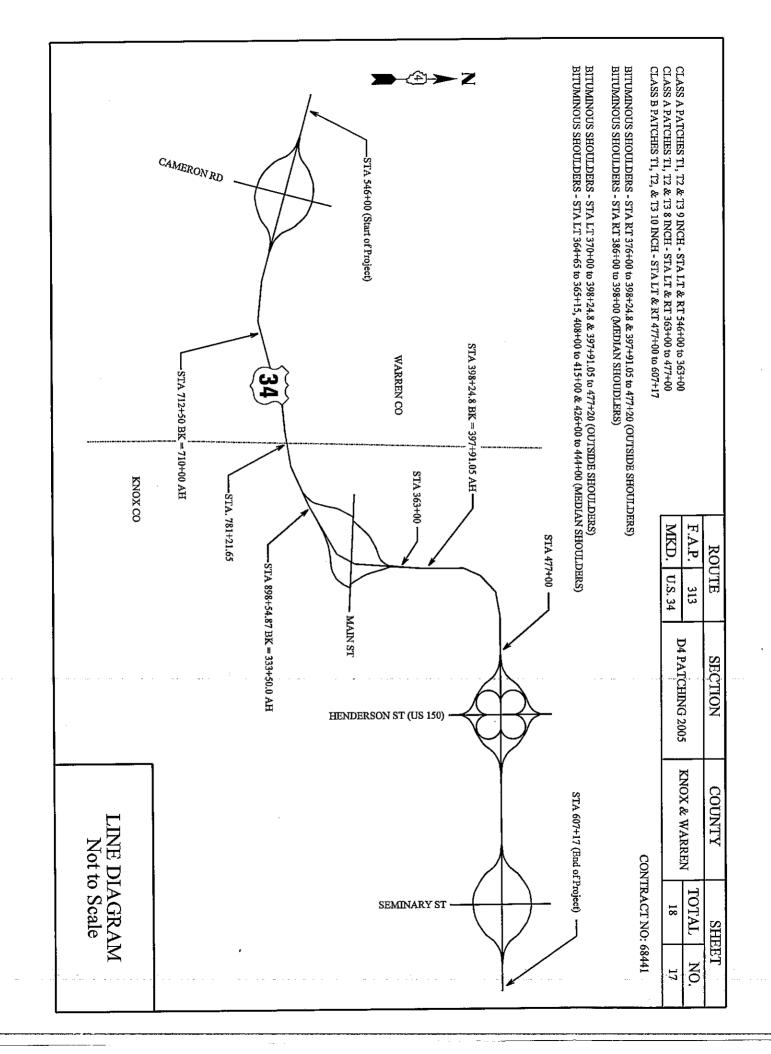
SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES

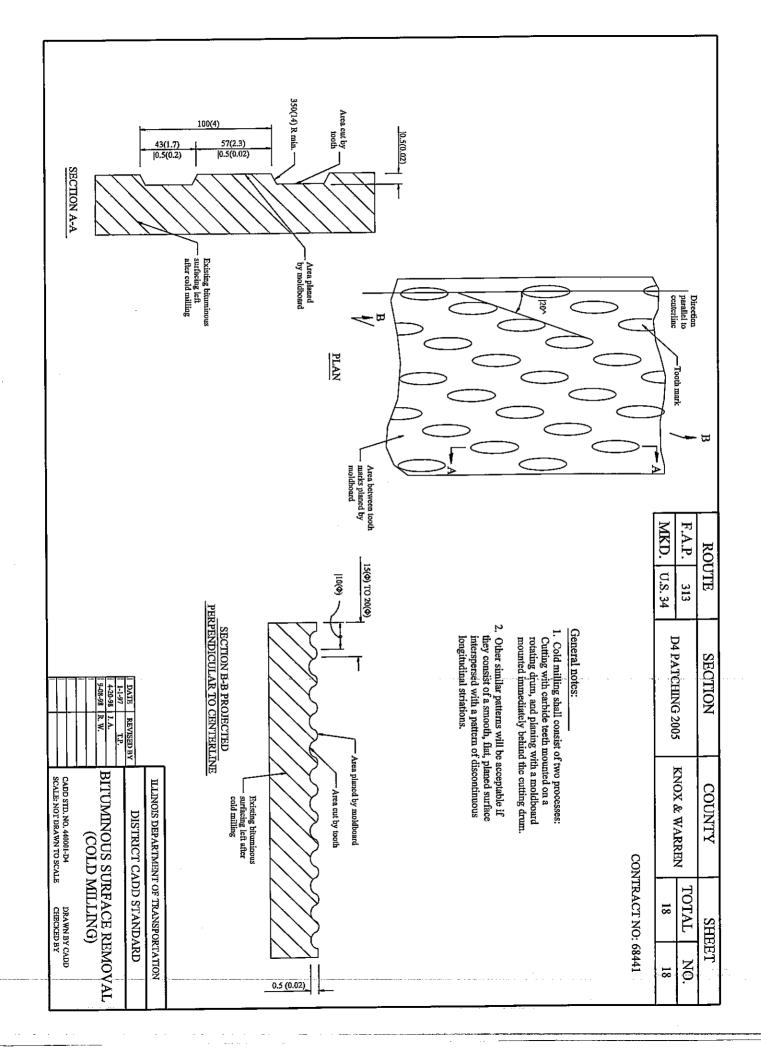
	TOTAL KNOX CO	TOTAT	HAST BOUND TOTAL	WEST BOUND TOTAL	STA 508+00	STA 508+00	STA 511+10	STA 513+50 (Ramp)	STA 513+50	STA 515+00	STA 519+80	STA 533+80	STA 533+80	STA 555+10	STA 590+85	WEST BOUND LANES	EAST BOUND TOTAL	STA 586+10	STA 575+70	STA 567+00	STA 563+03	STA 541+00	STA 540+70	STA 539+00	STA 527+30	STA 526+20	STA 525+70	STA 521+32	STA 518+50	EAST BOUND LANES		STATION	CLASS B PATCHES, TYPE (1, 2				
	#1 X C*				6.0	6.0	6,0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	12.0	12.0	10.0	6.0			6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		Length		HES, TY				
		Ì			12.0	12.0	12.0	5.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	5		12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0		Width		PE (1, 2				
	*7 X LENGTH + 3 X WIDTH	5.0		3.3				3.3																					-	1	Driving Lane Passing Lane	TYPE I	& 3) 10 INCH				
		147.0	0.00	56 N	2	8.0	8.0		8.0	8.0	8.0			13.3	8.0		56.0		8.0		8.0	8.0		8.0	8.0			8.0	8.0		Driving Lane	ТҮРЕ П			MKD. U	F.A.P.	ROUTE
		60.0	10.0	48.0	8.0												40.0	8.0		8.0			8.0			8.0	8.0				Passing Lane	EΠ			U.S. 34	313	TE
		20.0	40	10,0	122				-				16.0																		Driving Lane P	ТҮРЕ Ш			D4 FAICHING 2003		SECTION
	ן ן ך	20.0	40	10,0	120							16.0																			Passing Lane	Π					
QU.		40.0	8.0	0.20	- cc			-				16.0	16.0																		e -sy yd-	FABRIC	PAVT	0		KNUA & MADDEN	COUNTY
QUANTITIES		1,394.0	279.0	576.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	27.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	60.0	60.0	56.0	48.0		0.070	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48,0	48.0	48.0	48.0		-1001-		SAW	DNTRACT	18	TOTAL.	
E OF TIES		558.0	112.0	240.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	6.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	2	<u>∠40.0</u>	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20,0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0		-EACH-	BARS 1 1/2"	DOWEL	CONTRACT NO: 68441	15	AL NO.	SHEET

·__

				•						
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	SCHEDULE OF OUANTITIES	SCHE								
	1.0	0.25	0.75	JITE	JOB SITE					
	L SUM	WARREN CO	KNOX CO	ION	STATION					
			MOBILIZATION	MOI						
	23.0	8.0	15.0	TTE	JOB SITE	17.0	TOTAL			
	CAL DA	WARREN CO	KNOX CO	ION	STATION	11 0		c	CLASS B PATCHES, 10 IN	
		JILLANCE	FFIC CONTROL SURVEILLANCE	TRAFFIC CONT	TR	0	0	0	CLASS A PATCHES, 9 IN	
	1.0	0.35	0.65	TTE	JOB SITE	17.0	0	17.0	CLASS A PATCHES, 8 IN	
	L SUM	WARREN CO	KNOX CO	ION	STATION	FOOT	WARREN CO	KNOX CO	LOCATION	
		FION 701401	IC CONTROL PROTECTION 701401	FFIC CONTR	TRAFF			TIE BARS		
	1.0	0.30	0.65	TTE	JOB SITE			-)
	L SUM	I CO	8	ION	STATION	874.0	TOTAL.			[
		TION 701400	IC CONTROL PROTECTION 701400	FFIC CONTR	TRAFF	505.0	394.0	111.0	CLASS A PATCHES, 9 IN	
Ĺ						369.0	0	369.0	CLASS A PATCHES, 8 IN	
	20.0	4.0	16.0		TOTAL	SQ YD	WARREN CO	KNOX CO	LOCATION	
	4.0	0	4.0	STREET	SEMINARY STREET		EMENT	PATCHING REINFORCEMENT	PATCHI	
	6.0	0	6.0	STREET	HENDERSON STREET					7
	4.0	0	4.0	UEET	MAIN STREET	8,408.0	TOTAL			
<u> </u>	4.0	4.0	0	ROAD	CAMERON ROAD	1,394.0	0	1,394.0	CLASS B PATCHES, 10 IN	[
	EACH	WARREN CO	KNOX CO	INGE	INTERCHANGE	4,532.0	3,556.0	976.0	CLASS A PATCHES, 9 IN	
	701411	TRAFFIC CONTROL PROTECTION STANDARD 701411	PROTECTION	CONTROL I	TRAFFIC	2,482.0	0	2,482.0	CLASS A PATCHES, 8 IN	
3441	CONTRACT NO: 68441	CO				FOOT	WARREN CO	KNOX CO	LOCATION	
16	18	KINUX & WARKEN		D4 PATCHING 2005	d			SAW CUTS		
NO.	TOTAL	IOV & WADDEN			F.A.P. 313					7
Ĩ	SHEET	COUNTY	NC	SECTION	ROUTE					
			-							

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·





Ì

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PREVAILING WAGES FOR KNOX COUNTY EFFECTIVE JUNE 2005

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/ or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

Knox County Prevailing Wage for June 2005

ASSESTOS ABT-GEN BLD 22.920 23.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.980 0.000 0.600 ASSESTOS ABT-GEN HW 22.320 22.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.680 0.000 0.600 BAISESTOS ABT-GEN HLD 28.970 31.970 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 0.600 0.000 0.200 CARPENTER HLD 24.240 25.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 0.000 0.200 CERAMIC TILE FUNSIER HLD 24.240 24.520 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 7.900 0.000 0.200 CERAMIC TULE FUNSIER HLD 23.720 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 7.900 0.000 0.200 ELECTRIC FUR GRUMAN ALL 32.040 34.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 7.900 0.000 0.200 ELECTRIC FUR TEK DEV ALL 32.040 31.503 <td< th=""><th>Trade Name</th><th></th><th>TYP C</th><th></th><th>FRMAN *M-F>8</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Pensn</th><th>Vac</th><th>Trng</th></td<>	Trade Name		TYP C		FRMAN *M-F>8				Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOG ART-GEN HW 22.320 22.770 1.5 2.0 7.700 5.650 0.000 0.000 BASEBTOG ART-MEC BLD 28.470 31.970 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.020 6.600 0.000 0.320 CARPENTER BLD 24.240 25.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 5.100 0.000 0.320 CARPENTER HW 24.240 25.920 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 6.110 0.000 0.300 CEMENT MASON ALL 24.240 25.202 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 5.900 0.000 0.200 CERTIC THE NERTON ALL 23.720 0.001 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 5.000 0.000 0.000 ELECTRICIPME RUMTON ALL 20.760 34.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 4.900 0.000 0.200 ELECTRICIPME RUMTON ALL 20.760 1.5 1.5 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>											
SABESTOS ART-MC HELD 18.2 (0 19.70 2.0 2.0 3.750 1.650 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.010 BRICK MASON HELD 23.750 27.250 1.5 2.0 0.200 6.500 0.000 0.300 CARPENTER HELD 24.400 24.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 5.000 0.000 0.320 CEREMITER HELD 23.720 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 5.900 0.000 0.320 CERENTIC TIME FINSHER HELD 23.720 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 5.900 0.000 0.320 ELECTRIC FWR GRIMAMA ALL 2.040 3.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.000 0.000 0.320 ELECTRICINM BLD 2.6520 2.00 1.5 2.0 5.150 0.000 0.300 CIRO WORKER BLD 2.175 2.320 1.5 2.0 7.0											
BOLLEMMAKER BLD 22.9750 31.970 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.00 6.500 0.000 0.200 CARPENTER BLD 24.240 25.750 27.50 27.50 1.5 2.0 6.250 5.950 0.000 0.220 CARPENTER HWY 24.500 26.320 1.5 2.0 4.850 3.600 0.000 0.220 CERNMIT MASON ALL 24.020 24.320 1.5 2.0 4.850 3.600 0.000 0.200 ELECTRIC FWR EQMTONA ALL 23.720 0.300 1.5 2.0 4.500 8.600 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR INTRAM ALL 23.040 3.510 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR INTRAM ALL 23.600 23.000 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.500 0.000 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR INTRAM BLD 23.750 2.50 5.150 5.50											
BRICK MASON ELD 27.50 27.250 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.200 CARPENTER HUY 24.240 25.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 5.910 0.000 0.200 CERMENT INASON ALL 24.020 24.520 1.5 2.0 4.500 5.900 0.000 0.200 CERAMIC TILE FNSHER BLD 23.720 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 7.900 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR GRNDMAN ALL 23.040 34.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 5.000 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR TRX DRV ALL 23.040 31.135 35.030 2.0 5.15 5.55 0.000 0.300 ELECTRIC RN TRX DRV BLD 26.620 26.301 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.15 5.0 0.000 0.300 ELECTRIC RWR TRX DRV BLD 26.20 2.037 1.5 2.0 7.16											
CARPENTER BLD 24.240 24.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 6.150 0.000 0.200 CARPENTER HWY 24.502 24.520 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 5.00 0.000 0.200 CEMENT MASON ALL 24.502 0.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 5.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR EMROMAN ALL 19.790 34.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 8.600 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR EMROMAN ALL 20.701 34.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 8.600 0.000 0.200 ELECTRICTAW BLD 22.650 24.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 4.900 0.000 0.300 ELECTRICTAN BLD 22.560 27.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.40 6.600 0.000 0.300 IENN MORKER BLD 22.800 7.00											
CEMENT MASON ALL 24.020 24.520 1.5 2.0 4.850 3.000 0.000 0.200 CERAMIC TILE FNSHER BLD 23.720 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.800 5.900 0.000											
CERAMIC TILE FISHER BLD 23.720 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.000 7.900 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR GRNDAMN ALL 19.790 34.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 5.340 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR GRNDAMN ALL 12.0760 34.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 5.600 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR TRK DW ALL 20.760 34.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 4.905 0.000 0.400 ELECTRICIAN BLD 26.620 28.030 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 4.905 0.000 0.300 GLAZIER BLD 25.620 2.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.690 6.900 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE BLD 21.920 26.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.440 6.60 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SW ALL 2.0 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>											
LLECTRIC PWR GRUMAN ALL 28.40 34.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 5.340 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR LINEMAN ALL 32.040 34.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 5.340 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR LINEMAN ALL 20.760 34.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 5.600 0.000 0.000 ELECTRICTAN BLD 26.540 2.0 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.155 0.000 0.400 GLAZIRE BLD 25.620 26.370 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.550 0.000 0.300 IT/PROST INSULATOR BLD 25.600 2.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.690 6.910 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE BLD 21.920 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.690 6.910 0.000 0.600 LABORER BLD 21.920 2.071 1.5 2.0 7.700 <td>CEMENT MASON</td> <td></td> <td>ALL</td> <td>24.020</td> <td>24.520 1.5</td> <td>1.5 2</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>4.850</td> <td>3.600</td> <td>0.000</td> <td>0.200</td>	CEMENT MASON		ALL	24.020	24.520 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	4.850	3.600	0.000	0.200
LLECTRIC PWR GNENMAN ALL 19.790 34.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 8.650 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV ALL 20.0760 34.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 8.650 0.000 0.000 ELECTRICIAN BLD 26.540 28.040 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 4.905 0.000 0.400 CLAZIR BLD 31.135 35.030 2.0 2.0 7.275 3.40 1.000 0.300 CLAZIR BLD 25.660 27.061 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.400 6.660 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE BLD 24.080 25.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 7.990 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE BLD 21.920 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 5.500 0.000 0.600 LABORER BLD 21.202 2.6701 <t< td=""><td>CERAMIC TILE FNSHER</td><td></td><td>BLD</td><td>23.720</td><td>0.000 1.5</td><td>1.5 2</td><td>2.0</td><td>4.000</td><td>5.900</td><td>0.000</td><td>0.320</td></t<>	CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD	23.720	0.000 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	4.000	5.900	0.000	0.320
LECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ALL 32.040 34.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.500 8.650 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV ALL 20.760 34.100 1.5 2.0 4.500 8.660 0.000 0.000 0.000 ELECTRONIC SYS TECH BLD 21.750 33.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 0.000 0.300 GLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 25.620 26.7060 1.5 2.0 7.400 7.990 0.000 0.300 H7/FROST INSULATOR BLD 25.620 25.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.490 6.900 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE HWY 24.170 2.5 1.5 2.0 7.400 6.660 0.000 0.300 LABORER MAL 20.00 2.1.52 5.700 5.820 0.000 0.600 LABORER SLLLED BLD 24.700 25.670 1.5 2.0 7.700 5.850 0.	ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	28.840	34.100 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	4.500	7.790	0.000	0.000
LECTRIC PWR TRK DRV ALL 20,760 34,100 1.5 1.5 2.0 4,500 5,600 0.000 0.200 ELECTRICIAN BLD 26,540 28,040 1.5 2.0 5,150 7,155 0.000 0.200 CLECTRICIAN BLD 31,135 35,030 2.0 2.0 7,275 3,420 1.87 0.000 0.300 GLAZIER BLD 25,620 26,070 1.5 2.0 7,690 6,990 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE BLD 24,080 24,170 1.5 1.5 2.0 7,690 6,990 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE MALL 20,000 2.0 1.5 2.0 7,690 6,900 0.000 0.200 LABORER SKILLED BLD 21,920 22,670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5,700 5,650 0.000 0.200 LABORER, SKILLED BLD 21,920 2,670 1.5	ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL	19.790	34.100 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	4.500	5.340	0.000	0.000
LILCTRICTIAN HLD 26.540 28.040 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 4.905 0.000 0.250 ELECTRONIC SYS TECH BLD 21.750 23.250 1.5 2.0 5.150 4.905 0.000 0.440 GLAZIER BLD 25.620 26.370 1.5 2.0 5.150 0.000 0.300 IT/FROST INSULATOR BLD 25.860 24.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.400 6.660 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE HUY 24.170 25.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.440 6.660 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE HUY 24.170 25.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.400 0.000 0.600 LABORER BLD 24.240 22.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.400 0.000 0.300 LABORER SHLD 24.240 25.90 0.001 1.5 2.0 5.200<	ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL	32.040	34.100 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	4.500	8.650	0.000	0.000
LECTRONIC SYS TECH BLD 21.750 23.250 1.5 2.0 5.15 4.905 0.000 0.440 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 31.135 35.030 2.0 2.0 7.775 3.420 1.870 0.000 0.300 HT/FROST INSULATOR BLD 25.620 26.370 1.5 2.0 7.690 7.990 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER NW AL 22.360 24.170 1.5 2.0 7.690 6.910 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SW BLD 21.920 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.400 6.660 0.000 0.600 LABORER SKILLED BLD 24.240 25.901 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.650 0.000 0.600 LABORER, SKILLED BLD 24.240 25.901 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.60 0.000 0.300 MACHINIST BLD 24.170 25.670 1.5 2.0 <t< td=""><td>ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV</td><td></td><td>ALL</td><td>20.760</td><td>34.100 1.5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL	20.760	34.100 1.5						
LELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 31.135 55.30 2.0 2.0 7.75 3.420 1.870 0.000 GLAZIER BLD 25.620 26.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 0.500 0.000 0.300 IT/FROST INSULATOR BLD 25.860 27.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.690 7.990 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE HW 24.170 25.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.400 6.660 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE HW 24.170 25.670 1.5 2.0 7.700 5.650 0.000 0.600 LABORER SKILLED HWY 21.320 22.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.650 0.000 0.600 LABORER SKILLED HWY 21.320 22.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.600 0.000 0.300 LABORER SKILLED HWY 21.320 <t< td=""><td>ELECTRICIAN</td><td></td><td>BLD</td><td>26.540</td><td>28.040 1.5</td><td>1.5 2</td><td>2.0</td><td>5.150</td><td>7.155</td><td>0.000</td><td>0.250</td></t<>	ELECTRICIAN		BLD	26.540	28.040 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	5.150	7.155	0.000	0.250
GLAZIER BLD 25.620 26.370 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.500 0.000 0.300 HT/FROST INU L2 23.860 27.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.690 7.990 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE BLD 24.070 25.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.690 7.990 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE BLD 24.170 25.670 1.5 2.0 7.440 6.60 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE BLD 21.920 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.650 0.000 0.600 LABORER SKILLED BLD 21.920 22.671 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.960 0.000 0.600 LABORER, SKILLED BLD 24.240 25.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.700 0.000 0.300 MACHINIST BLD 23.720 0.000 1.5	ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD								
HT/FROST INSULATOR BLD 25.860 27.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.300 6.850 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE BLD 22.380 24.170 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.690 7.990 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE HW 24.170 25.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.690 6.910 0.000 0.320 IRON WORKER SE HW 24.170 25.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.820 0.000 0.600 LABORER BLD 21.320 21.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.650 0.000 0.600 LABORER, SKILLED BLD 24.240 25.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.650 0.000 0.300 MACHINERY MOVER SE HW 21.620 2.071 1.5 2.0 4.100 2.380 0.000 0.300 0.300 MACHINERY MOVER BLD 24.240 25.900 1.5 2.0 4.600<											
IRON WORKER NW ALL 22.380 24.170 1.5 2.0 7.690 7.990 0.000 0.360 IRON WORKER SE BLD 24.080 25.830 1.5 2.0 7.690 6.910 0.000 0.300 IRON WORKER SE HU 24.080 25.830 1.5 2.0 7.400 6.660 0.000 0.260 LABORER BLD 21.920 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.980 0.000 0.600 LABORER, SKILLED BLD 21.920 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.980 0.000 0.600 LABORER, SKILLED HW 24.170 25.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.980 0.000 0.300 MACHINIST BLD 24.170 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MARLE FINISHERS BLD 23.720 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.650 7.750 <td>-</td> <td></td>	-										
IRON WORKER SE BLD 24.080 25.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.690 6.910 0.000 0.320 IRON WORKER SE HWY 24.170 25.670 1.5 2.0 7.440 6.660 0.000 0.320 LABORER BLD 21.920 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.980 0.000 0.600 LABORER SKILLED BLD 21.920 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.650 0.000 0.600 LABORER, SKILLED HWY 21.620 22.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.650 0.000 0.300 MACHINERY <mover< th=""> SE HWY 21.620 26.070 1.5 2.0 7.400 5.600 0.000 0.300 MARELE FINISHERS BLD 23.720 0.000 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.300 MILLWRIGHT BLD 25.206 2.10 <</mover<>											
IRON WORKER SE HWY 24.170 25.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.440 6.660 0.000 0.320 IRON WORKER SW ALL 20.600 21.850 1.55 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.980 0.000 0.600 LABORER HWY 21.320 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.980 0.000 0.600 LABORER, SKILLED HWY 21.620 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.650 0.000 0.600 LABORER, SKILLED HWY 21.620 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.200 0.000 0.300 MACHINERY MVCR SE HWY 24.170 25.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MACHINER BLD 23.720 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MARDLE MASON BLD 25.260 25.101											
IRON WORKER SW ALL 20.600 21.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.130 5.820 0.000 0.260 LABORER BLD 21.920 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.980 0.000 0.600 LABORER, SKILLED BLD 21.920 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.980 0.000 0.600 LABORER, SKILLED BLD 21.920 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.980 0.000 0.600 LATHER BLD 24.420 25.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.440 6.660 0.000 0.300 MACHINERY BLD 25.260 26.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MARBLE MASON BLD 25.260 26.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.600 7.750 0.000 0.300 MILLWRIGHT BLD 25.460 25.15 <td></td>											
LABORER BLD 21.920 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.980 0.000 0.600 LABORER HWY 21.320 21.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.980 0.000 0.600 LABORER, SKILLED HWY 21.620 22.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.950 0.000 0.600 LABORER, SKILLED HWY 21.620 22.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.650 0.000 0.600 MACHINERY BLD 24.240 25.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.200 0.000 0.320 MACHINERY BLD 24.540 36.20 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MARBLE FINIST BLD 25.360 27.110 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MILLWRIGHT BLD 25.360 27.110 1.5 2.0 4.650 <td></td>											
LABORER HWY 21.320 21.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.650 0.000 0.600 LABORER, SKILLED BLD 21.920 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.980 0.000 0.600 LABORER, SKILLED BLD 24.240 25.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.650 0.000 0.300 MACHINERY MOVER SE HWY 24.170 25.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.440 6.660 0.000 0.320 MACHINIST BLD 23.720 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 25.260 26.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MILLWRIGHT HWY 21.150 22.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.650 7.750 0.000 0.800 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 24.00 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.650 7.500 0.000 0.700		SW									
LABORER, SKILLED BLD 21.920 22.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.980 0.000 0.600 LADERER, SKILLED HWY 21.620 22.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.650 0.000 0.300 MACHINERY MOVER SE HWY 24.240 25.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.205 5.950 0.000 0.300 MACHINERY MOVER SE HWY 24.170 25.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MARBLE MASON BLD 25.260 26.510 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MARBLE MASON BLD 25.360 27.110 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.650 7.550 0.000 0.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 27.310 29.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.650 7.550 0.000 0.800 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 24.430 26.690 1.5 1.5 2.0 4											
LABORER, SKILLED HWY 21.620 22.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 5.650 0.000 0.300 MACHINERY MOVER BLD 24.240 25.990 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.250 5.950 0.000 0.300 MACHINIST BLD 34.540 36.290 2.0 2.0 3.200 4.100 2.380 0.000 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 23.720 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MARBLE MASON BLD 25.360 27.110 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MILLWRIGHT HWY 21.150 22.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.650 7.750 0.000 0.800 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2.7.490 29.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.650 7.500 0.000 0.700 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2.6690 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.250 7.500 0.000 0.700 OPERATING ENGIN											
LATHERBLD24.24025.9901.51.52.06.2505.9500.0000.330MACHINERYSEHWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320MACHINESTBLD34.54036.2902.02.02.03.2004.1005.9000.0000.320MARBLEFINISHERSBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320MARBLEMASONBLD25.36026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320MILLWRIGHTBLD25.36027.1101.51.52.04.6507.7500.0000.800OPERATING ENGINEERBLD127.31029.0601.51.52.04.6507.7500.0000.800OPERATING ENGINEERBLD224.03026.6901.51.52.04.6507.7500.0000.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY126.6901.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY224.63026.6901.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY224.6301.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PAINTERALL23.70724.6301.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.600											
MACHINERY MOVER MACHINIST SE HWY 24.170 25.670 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.440 6.660 0.000 0.320 MACHINIST BLD 34.540 36.290 2.0 2.0 2.0 3.200 4.100 2.380 0.000 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 23.720 0.000 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MARLE MASON BLD 25.260 2.61010 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MILLWRIGHT BLD 25.360 27.110 1.5 2.0 4.600 7.750 0.000 0.800 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2.5.490 29.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.650 7.750 0.000 0.800 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2.4.630 2.6690 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.250 7.500 0.000 0.700 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2.6.690 1.5 1.5 3.900<											
MACHINIST BLD 34.540 36.290 2.0 2.0 3.200 4.100 2.380 0.000 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 23.720 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MARBLE MASON BLD 25.360 26.510 1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320 MILLWRIGHT BLD 25.360 27.110 1.5 2.0 6.250 7.550 0.000 0.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 27.310 29.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.650 7.750 0.000 0.800 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 24.170 29.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.650 7.750 0.000 0.800 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 24.630 26.690 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.250 7.500 0.000 0.700 0.700 0.700 0.700 0.700 0.700 0.700 0.700 0.700 0.700 0.700 0.700 0.700 0.700		SE									
MARBLE FINISHERSBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320MARBLE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320MILLWRIGHTBLD25.36027.1101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD127.31029.0601.51.52.04.6507.7500.0000.800OPERATING ENGINEERBLD225.49029.0601.51.52.04.6507.7500.0000.800OPERATING ENGINEERHWY26.6901.51.52.04.6507.7500.0000.800OPERATING ENGINEERHWY24.63026.6901.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY21.24026.6901.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY21.24026.6901.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PAINTERALL23.07024.0701.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PAINTERPWR EQMTALL23.07024.0701.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.300PLEDRIVERBLD24.74026.4901.51.52.06.2505.1000.0000.300PLEDRIVER <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>											
MARBLE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320MILLWRIGHTBLD25.36027.1101.51.52.06.2505.1000.0000.300MILLWRIGHTHWY21.15022.4001.51.52.06.2505.1000.0000.800OPERATING ENGINEERBLD225.49029.0601.51.52.04.6507.7500.0000.800OPERATING ENGINEERBLD225.49029.0601.51.52.04.6507.7500.0000.800OPERATING ENGINEERHWY126.6901.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY221.24026.6901.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY221.24026.6901.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY221.24026.6901.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PAINTERALL23.82024.8201.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PAINTER PWR EQMTALL23.07024.0701.51.52.06.2505.9500.0000.250PILEDRIVERBLD21.79032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.250<											
MILLWRIGHTHWY21.15022.4001.51.52.02.8002.4300.0000.000OPERATING ENGINEERBLD127.31029.0601.51.52.04.6507.7500.0000.800OPERATING ENGINEERBLD225.49029.0601.51.52.04.6507.7500.0000.800OPERATING ENGINEERBLD324.17029.0601.51.52.04.6507.7500.0000.800OPERATING ENGINEERHWY126.6901.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY321.24026.6901.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.700PAINTERALL23.82024.8201.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PAINTER PWR EQMTALL23.80724.0701.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PILEDRIVERBLD24.74026.4901.51.52.06.2505.9500.0000.250PIPEFITTERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLUMEERBLD22.97027.5601.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.300PLUMERBLD22.90023.2501.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.300SIGN HANGER <td></td>											
OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 1 27.310 29.060 1.51.5 2.0 4.650 7.750 0.000 0.800OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 2 25.490 29.060 1.51.5 2.0 4.650 7.750 0.000 0.800OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 3 24.170 29.060 1.51.5 2.0 4.650 7.750 0.000 0.800OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 1 26.690 26.690 1.51.5 2.0 4.250 7.500 0.000 0.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 3 21.240 26.690 1.51.5 2.0 4.250 7.500 0.000 0.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 3 21.240 26.690 1.51.5 2.0 4.250 7.500 0.000 0.700PAINTERALL 22.570 23.570 1.51.5 1.5 3.900 4.850 0.000 0.600PAINTER OVER 30FTALL 23.820 24.820 1.51.5 1.5 3.900 4.850 0.000 0.600PAINTER PWR EQMTALL 23.070 24.070 1.51.5 1.5 3.900 4.850 0.000 0.600PILEDRIVERBLD 21.700 26.820 1.51.5 2.0 4.250 7.500 0.000 0.250PIPEFITTERALL 29.720 32.690 1.51.5 2.0 6.250 5.950 0.000 0.490PLASTERERBLD 21.890 23.140 1.51.5 2.0 4.450 6.780 0.000 0.490PLUMERALL 29.720 32.690 1.51.5 2.0 4.450 6.780 0.000 0.490SIGN HANGERSE HWY 24.170 25.670 1.51.5 2.0 7.440 6.660 0.000 0.300STEEL ERECTORSE HWY 24.170 25.670 1.51.5 2.0 7.440 6.660 0.000 0.320STONE MASONBLD 25.750 27.250 1.51.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD 25.260 26.510 1.51.5 2.0 7.440 6.660 0.000 0.320TERRAZZO MASONBLD 25.260 26.510 1.51.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320TILE MASONBLD 25.260 26.510 1.51.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320TRUCK DRIVERALL 1 24.755 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.3	MILLWRIGHT		BLD	25.360	27.110 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	6.250	5.100	0.000	0.300
OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 225.49029.0601.51.52.04.6507.7500.0000.800OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 324.17029.0601.51.52.04.6507.7500.0000.800OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 126.69026.6901.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 224.63026.6901.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 321.24026.6901.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.700PAINTERALL22.57023.5701.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PAINTER OVER 30FTALL23.82024.8201.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PILEDRIVERBLD24.74026.4901.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.300PILEDRIVERHWY25.07026.8201.51.52.06.2505.9500.0000.490PLASTERERBLD21.89023.1401.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLUMBERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490SIGN HANGERBLD25.97027.56701.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.320STEEL ERECTORSEH	MILLWRIGHT		HWY	21.150	22.400 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	2.800	2.430	0.000	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 3 24.170 29.060 1.51.5 2.0 4.650 7.750 0.000 0.800OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 1 26.690 26.690 1.51.5 2.0 4.250 7.500 0.000 0.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 2 24.630 26.690 1.51.5 2.0 4.250 7.500 0.000 0.700PAINTERALL22.570 23.570 1.51.5 1.5 3.900 4.850 0.000 0.600PAINTER OVER 30FTALL23.820 24.820 1.51.5 1.5 3.900 4.850 0.000 0.600PAINTER PWR EQMTALL23.700 26.490 1.51.5 2.0 6.250 5.950 0.000 0.600PILEDRIVERBLD 24.740 26.490 1.51.5 2.0 6.250 5.950 0.000 0.600PILEDRIVERBLD 24.740 26.490 1.51.5 2.0 4.450 6.780 0.000 0.490PLASTERERBLD 21.890 23.140 1.51.5 2.0 4.450 6.780 0.000 0.490PLASTERERBLD 22.000 23.250 1.51.5 2.0 4.450 6.780 0.000 0.490PLUMBERALL 29.720 32.690 1.51.5 2.0 4.450 6.780 0.000 0.490SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD 25.970 27.560 1.51.5 2.0 4.450 6.780 0.000 0.490SIGN HANGERSE HWY 24.170 25.670 1.51.5 2.0 4.450 6.780 0.000 0.320SPRINKLER FITTERBLD 29.390 30.890 1.51.5 2.0 4.450 6.780 0.000 0.320STEEL ERECTORSE HWY 24.170 25.670 1.51.5 2.0 5.040 6.860 0.000 0.320STEEL ERECTORSE HWY 24.170 25.670 1.51.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD 23.720 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD 25.260 26.510 1.51.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD 25.260 26.510 1.51.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320TILE MASONBLD 25.260 26.510 1.51.5 2.0 4.0	OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD 1	27.310	29.060 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	4.650	7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 1 26.690 26.690 1.51.5 2.0 4.250 7.500 0.000 0.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 2 24.630 26.690 1.51.5 2.0 4.250 7.500 0.000 0.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 3 21.240 26.690 1.51.5 2.0 4.250 7.500 0.000 0.700PAINTERALL 22.570 23.570 1.51.5 1.5 3.900 4.850 0.000 0.600PAINTER OVER 30FTALL 23.820 24.820 1.51.5 1.5 3.900 4.850 0.000 0.600PILEDRIVERBLD 24.740 26.490 1.51.5 2.0 6.250 5.950 0.000 0.300PILEDRIVERBLD 24.740 26.490 1.51.5 2.0 6.250 5.950 0.000 0.300PILEDRIVERBLD 24.720 32.690 1.51.5 2.0 4.450 6.780 0.000 0.490PLASTERERBLD 21.890 23.140 1.51.5 2.0 4.450 6.780 0.000 0.490PLASTERERBLD 22.000 23.250 1.51.5 2.0 4.450 6.780 0.000 0.490PLASTERERBLD 22.000 23.250 1.51.5 2.0 4.450 6.780 0.000 0.490SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD 25.970 27.560 1.51.5 2.0 4.450 6.780 0.000 0.490SIGN HANGERSE HWY 24.170 25.670 1.51.5 2.0 7.440 6.660 0.000 0.320STEEL ERECTORSE HWY 24.170 25.670 1.51.5 2.0 7.440 6.660 0.000 0.320STEEL ERECTORSE HWY 24.170 25.670 1.51.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD 23.720 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320TERRAZZO MASONBLD 25.260 26.510 1.51.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320TILE MASONBLD 25.260 26.510 1.51.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320TRUCK DRIVERALL 1 24.755 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.320	OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD 2	25.490	29.060 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	4.650	7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 224.63026.6901.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.700OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 321.24026.6901.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.700PAINTERALL22.57023.5701.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PAINTER OVER 30FTALL23.82024.8201.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PAINTER PWR EQMTALL23.07024.0701.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PILEDRIVERBLD24.74026.4901.51.52.06.2505.9500.0000.300PILEDRIVERBLD24.74026.4901.51.52.06.2506.1100.0000.250PIPEFITTERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLASTERERBLD21.89023.1401.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLUMBERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.320SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD25.97027.5601.51.52.04.4006.6600.0000.320STONE MASONBLD25.75027.2501.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STONE MASONBLD25.26026.51	OPERATING ENGINEER										
OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 321.24026.6901.51.52.04.2507.5000.0000.700PAINTERALL22.57023.5701.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PAINTER OVER 30FTALL23.82024.8201.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PAINTER PWR EQMTALL23.07024.0701.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PILEDRIVERBLD24.74026.4901.51.52.06.2505.9500.0000.300PILEDRIVERHWY25.07026.8201.51.52.06.2506.1100.0000.250PIPEFITTERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLASTERERBLD21.89023.1401.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLOFERBLD22.00023.2501.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490SHETMETAL WORKERBLD25.97027.5601.51.52.04.8000.0000.320STEL ARCTORSEHWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STEL ARCTORSEHWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STENEL ARCTORBLD23.7200.000<	OPERATING ENGINEER										
PAINTERALL22.57023.5701.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PAINTER OVER 30FTALL23.82024.8201.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PAINTER PWR EQMTALL23.07024.0701.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PILEDRIVERBLD24.74026.4901.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PILEDRIVERHWY25.07026.8201.51.52.06.2506.1100.0000.250PIPEFITTERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLASTERERBLD21.89023.1401.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLOFERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLASTERERBLD22.00023.2501.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490SHETMETAL WORKERBLD25.97027.5601.51.52.04.4506.6600.0000.320STONE MASONBLD29.39030.8901.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STONE MASONBLD25.75027.2501.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD23.7200.0001.5 <td></td>											
PAINTER OVER 30FTALL23.82024.8201.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PAINTER PWR EQMTALL23.07024.0701.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PILEDRIVERBLD24.74026.4901.51.52.06.2505.9500.0000.300PILEDRIVERHWY25.07026.8201.51.52.06.2506.1100.0000.250PIPEFITTERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLASTERERBLD21.89023.1401.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLOMBERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490ROOFERBLD22.00023.2501.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.300SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD25.97027.5601.51.52.04.4506.6600.0000.320SPRINKLER FITTERBLD29.39030.8901.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STONE MASONBLD25.75027.2501.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO MASONBLD25.26026.5101.5											
PAINTER PWR EQMTALL23.07024.0701.51.51.53.9004.8500.0000.600PILEDRIVERBLD24.74026.4901.51.52.06.2505.9500.0000.300PILEDRIVERHWY25.07026.8201.51.52.06.2506.1100.0000.250PIPEFITTERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLASTERERBLD21.89023.1401.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLUMBERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490ROOFERBLD22.00023.2501.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD25.97027.5601.51.52.04.4506.6600.0000.320SPRINKLER FITTERBLD29.39030.8901.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STONE MASONBLD25.75027.2501.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TILE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.5											
PILEDRIVERBLD24.74026.4901.51.52.06.2505.9500.0000.300PILEDRIVERHWY25.07026.8201.51.52.06.2506.1100.0000.250PIPEFITTERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLASTERERBLD21.89023.1401.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLUMBERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490ROOFERBLD22.00023.2501.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD25.97027.5601.51.52.04.4506.6600.0000.320SPRINKLER FITTERBLD29.39030.8901.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STONE MASONBLD25.75027.2501.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TILE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TRUCK DRIVERALL24.7550.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320											
PILEDRIVERHWY25.07026.8201.51.52.06.2506.1100.0000.250PIPEFITTERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLASTERERBLD21.89023.1401.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLUMBERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490ROOFERBLD22.00023.2501.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD25.97027.5601.51.52.05.0406.8600.0000.320SIGN HANGERSE HWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STEEL ERECTORSE HWY24.17025.6701.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320STONE MASONBLD25.75027.2501.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TILE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TRUCK DRIVERALL124.7550.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320	-										
PIPEFITTERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490PLASTERERBLD21.89023.1401.51.52.04.7008.8000.0000.500PLUMBERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490ROOFERBLD22.00023.2501.51.52.04.8904.8200.0000.190SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD25.97027.5601.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320SIGN HANGERSEHWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320SPRINKLER FITTERBLD29.39030.8901.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STONE MASONBLD25.75027.2501.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TILE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TRUCK DRIVERALL24.7550.0001.51.52.07.0003.1000.0000.320											
PLASTERERBLD21.89023.1401.51.52.04.7008.8000.0000.500PLUMBERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490ROOFERBLD22.00023.2501.51.52.04.8904.8200.0000.190SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD25.97027.5601.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320SIGN HANGERSEHWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320SPRINKLER FITTERBLD29.39030.8901.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STONE MASONBLD25.75027.2501.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TILE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TRUCK DRIVERALL24.7550.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320											
PLUMBERALL29.72032.6901.51.52.04.4506.7800.0000.490ROOFERBLD22.00023.2501.51.52.04.8904.8200.0000.190SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD25.97027.5601.51.52.05.0406.8600.0000.380SIGN HANGERSEHWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320SPRINKLER FITTERBLD29.39030.8901.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STEEL ERECTORSEHWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STONE MASONBLD25.75027.2501.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TILE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TRUCK DRIVERALL24.7550.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320											
ROOFERBLD22.00023.2501.51.52.04.8904.8200.0000.190SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD25.97027.5601.51.52.05.0406.8600.0000.380SIGN HANGERSEHWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320SPRINKLER FITTERBLD29.39030.8901.51.52.06.1004.9500.0000.250STEEL ERECTORSEHWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STONE MASONBLD25.75027.2501.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TILE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TRUCK DRIVERALL124.7550.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320											
SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD25.97027.5601.51.52.05.0406.8600.0000.380SIGN HANGERSEHWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320SPRINKLER FITTERBLD29.39030.8901.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.250STEEL ERECTORSEHWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STONE MASONBLD25.75027.2501.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TILE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TRUCK DRIVERALL124.7550.0001.51.52.07.0003.1000.0000.000											
SIGN HANGERSE HWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320SPRINKLER FITTERBLD29.39030.8901.51.52.06.1004.9500.0000.250STEEL ERECTORSE HWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STONE MASONBLD25.75027.2501.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TILE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TRUCK DRIVERALL24.7550.0001.51.52.07.0003.1000.0000.000											
SPRINKLER FITTERBLD29.39030.8901.51.52.06.1004.9500.0000.250STEEL ERECTORSEHWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STONE MASONBLD25.75027.2501.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TILE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TRUCK DRIVERALL24.7550.0001.51.52.07.0003.1000.0000.000		SE									
STEEL ERECTORSE HWY24.17025.6701.51.52.07.4406.6600.0000.320STONE MASONBLD25.75027.2501.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TILE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TRUCK DRIVERALL24.7550.0001.51.52.07.0003.1000.0000.000											
STONE MASONBLD25.75027.2501.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TILE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TRUCK DRIVERALL24.7550.0001.51.52.07.0003.1000.0000.000		SE									
TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD23.7200.0001.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TERRAZZO MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TILE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TRUCK DRIVERALL124.7550.0001.51.52.07.0003.1000.0000.000		-									
TERRAZZO MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TILE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TRUCK DRIVERALL124.7550.0001.51.52.07.0003.1000.0000.000											
TILE MASONBLD25.26026.5101.51.52.04.0005.9000.0000.320TRUCK DRIVERALL124.7550.0001.51.52.07.0003.1000.0000.000	TERRAZZO MASON		BLD	25.260							
	TILE MASON		BLD	25.260	26.510 1.5						
TRUCK DRIVERALL 2 25.1550.0001.51.52.07.0003.1000.0000.000	TRUCK DRIVER		ALL 1	24.755	0.000 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
	TRUCK DRIVER		ALL 2	25.155	0.000 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 3 25.355	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 4 25.605	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 5 26.355	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 1 19.804	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 2 20.124	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3 20.284	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4 20.484	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5 21.084	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD 25.750	27.250 1.5	1.5 2.0 4.000 5.900 0.000 0.320

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

KNOX COUNTY

IRONWORKERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Rt. 41.

IRONWORKERS (SOUTHEAST) - That part of the county South and East of a line from Tolona (Stark County) North of Victoria to (but excluding) Galesburg looping East and South of the city to Rt. 41 South to the county line.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from

ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING

The skilled laborer building (BLD) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: tending of carpenters in unloading, handling, stockpiling and distribution operations, also other building crafts, mixing, handling, and conveying of all materials used by masons, plasterers and other building construction crafts, whether done by hand or by any process. The drying of plastering when done by salamander heat, and the cleaning and clearing of all debris. All work pertaining to and in preparation of asbestos abatement and removal. The building of scaffolding and staging for masons and plasterers. The excavations for buildings and all other construction, digging, of trenches, piers, foundations and holes, digging, lagging, sheeting, cribbing, bracing and propping of foundations, holes, caissons, cofferdams, and dikes, the setting of all guidelines for machine or hand excavation and subgrading. The mixing, handling, conveying, pouring, vibrating, gunniting and otherwise applying of concrete, whether by hand or other method of concrete for any walls, foundations, floors, or for other construction concrete sealant men. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, and handling of concrete forms and false work, and the building of centers for fireproofing purposes. Boring machine, gas, electric or air in preparation for shoving pipe, telephone cable, and so forth, under highways, roads, streets and alleys. All hand and power operating cross cut saws when used for clearing. All work in compressed air construction. All work on acetylene burners in salvaging. The blocking and tamping of concrete. The laying of sewer tile and conduit, and pre-cast materials. The assembling and dismantling of all jacks and sectional scaffolding, including elevator construction and running of slip form jacks. The work of drill running and blasting, including wagon drills. The wrecking,

stripping, dismantling, cleaning, moving and oiling of forms. The cutting off of concrete piles. The loading, unloading, handling and carrying to place of installation of all rods, (and materials for use in reinforcing) concrete and the hoisting of same and all signaling where hoist is used in this type of construction coming under the jurisdiction of the Laborers' Union. And, all other labor work not awarded to any other craft. Mortar mixers, kettlemen and carrier of hot stuff, tool crib men, watchmen (Laborer), firemen or salamander tenders, flagmen, deck hands, installation and maintenance of temporary gas-fired heating units, gravel box men, dumpmen and spotters, fencing Laborers, cleaning lumber, pit men, material checkers, dispatchers, unloading explosives, asphalt plant laborers, writer of scale tickets, fireproofing laborers, janitors, asbestos abatement and removal laborers, handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, chloride, asphalt, and/or foreign material harmful to skin or clothing, Laborers with de-watering systems, gunnite nozzle men, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, Laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, material selector men working with firebrick or combustible material, dynamite men, track laborers, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and laborers with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen, permanent, portable or temporary plant drilling machine operator, plaster tenders, underpinning and shoring of buildings, fire watch, signaling of all power equipment, to include trucks excavating equipment, etc., tree topper or trimmer when in connection to construction, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, sewer workers, rod and chain men, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operator, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine & layers, grade checker, power tools, caisson workers, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torch men, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operator, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters -street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screen man on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct -- lead man.

LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer heavy and highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, asphalt and/or any foreign materials harmful to skin or clothing, track laborers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying or reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine, and layers, grade checker, power tools, stripping of all concrete forms excluding paving forms, dumpmen and spotters, when necessary, caisson workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chain saw operators, paving breaker,

jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters - street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct, luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (portable or temporary plant), laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, and coring machine operator.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E -Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump -Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or

similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors
(industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments);
F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop -Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and qypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicles and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Warren County Prevailing Wage for June 2005

• Trade Name ====================================	RG TYP			FRMAN *M-F>8				Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	BLD	_		23.670 1.5				5.980		
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	HWY			22.770 1.5				5.650		
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	BLD			19.010 1.5				1.650		
BOILERMAKER	BLD			31.970 2.0				6.600		
BRICK MASON	BLD		25.750	27.250 1.5	1.5	2.0	4.000	5.900	0.000	0.320
CARPENTER	BLD		24.240	25.990 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	5.950	0.000	0.300
CARPENTER	HWY		24.570	26.320 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	6.110	0.000	0.250
CEMENT MASON	ALL		24.020	24.520 1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	3.600	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	BLD		23.720	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	4.000	5.900	0.000	0.320
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	ALL		28.840	34.100 1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	7.790	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	ALL		19.790	34.100 1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.340	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	ALL		32.040	34.100 1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	8.650	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	ALL			34.100 1.5	1.5			5.600		
ELECTRICIAN	BLD			28.040 1.5	1.5			7.155		
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	BLD			23.250 1.5				4.905		
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	BLD			35.030 2.0				3.420		
GLAZIER	BLD			21.180 1.5				3.450		
HT/FROST INSULATOR	BLD			27.060 1.5	1.5			6.850		
IRON WORKER	ALL			21.850 1.5 22.670 1.5				5.820 5.980		
LABORER LABORER	BLD HWY			22.870 1.5				5.650		
LABORER, SKILLED	BLD			22.670 1.5	1.5			5.980		
LABORER, SKILLED	HWY			22.070 1.5	1.5			5.650		
LATHER	BLD			25.990 1.5				5.950		
MACHINIST	BLD			36.290 2.0				4.100		
MARBLE FINISHERS	BLD		23.720	0.000 1.5				5.900		
MARBLE MASON	BLD			26.510 1.5				5.900		
MILLWRIGHT	BLD		25.360	27.110 1.5				5.100		
MILLWRIGHT	HWY		21.150	22.400 1.5	1.5	2.0	2.800	2.430	0.000	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD	1	27.310	29.060 1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD	2	25.490	29.060 1.5	1.5			7.750		
OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD			29.060 1.5	1.5			7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER				26.690 1.5	1.5		4.250		0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER				26.690 1.5				7.500		
OPERATING ENGINEER		3		26.690 1.5				7.500		
PAINTER	ALL			23.570 1.5				4.850		
PAINTER OVER 30FT	ALL			24.820 1.5				4.850		
PAINTER PWR EQMT PILEDRIVER	ALL BLD			24.070 1.5 26.490 1.5				4.850 5.950		
PILEDRIVER	HWY			26.820 1.5				5.950 6.110		
PIPEFITTER	ALL			32.690 1.5				6.780		
PLASTERER	BLD			23.140 1.5				8.800		
PLUMBER	ALL			32.690 1.5				6.780		
ROOFER	BLD			23.250 1.5				4.820		
SHEETMETAL WORKER	BLD			27.560 1.5				6.860		
SPRINKLER FITTER	BLD		29.390	30.890 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	4.950	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON	BLD		25.750	27.250 1.5	1.5	2.0	4.000	5.900	0.000	0.320
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD		23.720	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	4.000	5.900	0.000	0.320
TERRAZZO MASON	BLD		25.260	26.510 1.5				5.900		
TILE MASON	BLD			26.510 1.5				5.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			24.755	0.000 1.5				3.100		
TRUCK DRIVER			25.155	0.000 1.5				3.100		
TRUCK DRIVER			25.355	0.000 1.5				3.100		
TRUCK DRIVER			25.605	0.000 1.5				3.100		
TRUCK DRIVER			26.355	0.000 1.5				3.100		
TRUCK DRIVER TRUCK DRIVER			19.804 20.124	0.000 1.5 0.000 1.5				3.100 3.100		
TRUCK DRIVER			20.124	0.000 1.5 0.000 1.5				3.100		
TROCK DIVIVER	Uac	ر	20.204	J.UUU I.J	т.)	۷.۷	1.000	J. T.00	0.000	5.000

TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 4	20.484	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 5	21.084	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	25.750	27.250	1.5	1.5 2.0	4.000	5.900	0.000	0.320

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

WARREN COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING

The skilled laborer building (BLD) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: tending of carpenters in unloading, handling, stockpiling and distribution operations, also other building crafts, mixing, handling, and conveying of all materials used by masons, plasterers and other building construction crafts, whether done by hand or by any process. The drying of plastering when done by salamander heat, and the cleaning and clearing of all debris. All work pertaining to and in preparation of asbestos abatement and removal. The building of scaffolding and staging for masons and plasterers. The excavations for buildings and all other construction, digging, of trenches, piers, foundations and holes, digging, lagging, sheeting, cribbing, bracing and propping of foundations, holes, caissons, cofferdams, and dikes, the setting of all guidelines for machine or hand excavation and subgrading. The mixing, handling, conveying, pouring, vibrating, gunniting and otherwise applying of concrete, whether by hand or other method of concrete for any walls, foundations, floors, or for other construction concrete sealant men. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, and handling of concrete forms and false work, and the building of centers for fireproofing purposes. Boring machine, gas, electric or air in preparation for shoving pipe, telephone cable, and so forth, under highways, roads, streets and alleys. All hand and power operating cross cut saws when used for clearing. All work in compressed air construction. All work on acetylene burners in salvaging. The blocking and tamping of concrete. The laying of sewer tile and conduit, and pre-cast materials. The assembling and dismantling of all jacks and sectional scaffolding, including elevator construction and running of slip form jacks. The work of drill running and blasting, including wagon drills. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, cleaning, moving and oiling of forms. The cutting off of concrete piles. The loading, unloading, handling and carrying to place of installation of all rods, (and materials for use in reinforcing) concrete and the hoisting of same and all signaling where hoist is used in this type of construction coming under the jurisdiction of the Laborers' Union. And, all other labor work not awarded to any other craft. Mortar mixers, kettlemen and carrier of hot stuff, tool crib men, watchmen (Laborer), firemen or salamander tenders, flagmen, deck hands, installation and maintenance of temporary gas-fired heating units, gravel box men, dumpmen and spotters, fencing Laborers, cleaning lumber, pit men, material checkers, dispatchers, unloading explosives, asphalt plant laborers, writer of scale tickets, fireproofing laborers, janitors, asbestos abatement and removal laborers, handling of materials treated with

oil, creosote, chloride, asphalt, and/or foreign material harmful to skin or clothing, Laborers with de-watering systems, gunnite nozzle men, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, Laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, material selector men working with firebrick or combustible material, dynamite men, track laborers, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and laborers with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen, permanent, portable or temporary plant drilling machine operator, plaster tenders, underpinning and shoring of buildings, fire watch, signaling of all power equipment, to include trucks excavating equipment, etc., tree topper or trimmer when in connection to construction, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, sewer workers, rod and chain men, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operator, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine & layers, grade checker, power tools, caisson workers, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torch men, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operator, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters -street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screen man on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct -- lead man.

LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer heavy and highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, asphalt and/or any foreign materials harmful to skin or clothing, track laborers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying or reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine, and layers, grade checker, power tools, stripping of all concrete forms excluding paving forms, dumpmen and spotters, when necessary, caisson workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters - street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct, luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (portable or temporary plant), laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, and coring machine operator.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E -Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump -Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop -Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional

drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end pump vehicles and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.